|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Babble** | **v. intrans.** *Talk nonsense:* P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν. *Chatter:* P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληναφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι; see *chatter.* *Make a noise:* of inanimate things, P. and V. ψοφεῖν. |
| **Babble** | **subs.** *Nonsense:* Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλαυρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. *Chatter:* Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ ; see *chatter.* *Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Meaningless talk:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. |
| **Babbler** | **subs.** Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ, V. λάλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ. |
| **Babbling** | **subs.** V. γλωσσαλγία, ἡ ; see *babble.* |
| **Babbling** | **adj.** *Talking:* P. and V. λάλος, P. πολύλογος, V. ἀθυρόγλωσσος, στόμαργος, Ar. λαλητικός. *Noisy:* V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος. |
| **Babe** | **subs.** Ar. and P. παιδίον, τό. παιδάριον, τι. *Child in arms:* P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., *Ant.*), V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ. *Child* (*generally*): P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ή, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.). *Of a babe,* adj.: V. νήπιος. |
| **Babel** | **subs.** *Confused noise:* P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ψόφος, ὁ; see *murmur.* |
| **Baby** | **subs.** See *babe.* |
| **Babyhood** | **subs.** See *childhood.* *From babyhood:* P. ἐκ μικροῦ παιδαρίου (Dem. 1252). |
| **Babyish** | **adj.** P. and V. παιδικός ; see *childish.* |
| **Baboon** | **subs.** Ar. and P. πίθηκος, ὁ. |
| **Bacchanal** | **subs.** P. and V. βάκχος, ὁ (Plat.). Fem., P. and V. βάκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θυιάς, ἡ, μαινάς, ἡ. |
| **Bacchanalia** | **subs.** P. and V. βακχεῖαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις, ἡ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχεῖον, τό (pl. in Ar.), τελεταὶ εὔιοι, αἱ. |
| **Bacchanalian** | See *Bacchic.* |
| **Bacchante** | **subs.** See *Bacchanal.* |
| **Bacchic** | **adj.** Ar. and V. βάκχειος, βακχεύσιμος, εὔϊος. *Bacchic revels,* subs.: see *bacchanalia.* *Indulge in Bacchic revels:* P. and V. βακχεύειν (Plat., *Io.* 534A), V. βακχιάζειν. *Bacchic frenzy:* V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον. |
| **Bachelor** | **subs.** Use adj., P. and V. ἄγαμος, ᾔθεος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ. |
| **Back** | **subs.** P. and V. νῶτον or pl. *Of the back:* P. and V. νωτιαῖος (Plat.). *Of things:* P. τὰ ὄπισθεν. *The back legs:* P. τὰ ὀπίσθια σκέλη (Xen.). *At the back, behind,* adv.: P. and V. ὄπισθεν, ὀπίσω, Ar. and P. κατόπιν, ἐξόπισθεν, V. ὄπισθε. *In the rear:* P. κατὰ νώτου. *On horse-back:* P. and V. ἐφʼ ἵππου. *On one's back,* adj.: P. and V. ὕπτιος. *Turn one's back,* v. intrans.: V. νωτίζειν. *They turned their backs in flight:* V. πρὸς φυγὴν ἐνώτισαν (Eur., *And.* 1141). *Bind* (*a person's*) *hands behind his back:* Ar. and P. ὀπίσω τὼ χεῖρε δεῖν (Ar., Lys. 434, and Dem. 356). *Binding his hands behind his back:* P. τὼ χεῖρε περιαγαγὼν εἰς τοὔπισθεν (Lys. 94). *Clasp one's hands behind one's back:* P. τὼ χεῖρε εἰς τοὐπίσω συμπλέκειν (Thuc. 4, 4). *Why do you weep turning your back upon my face:* V. τί μοι προσώπῳ νῶτον ἐγκλίνασα σόν δύρει (Eur., *Hec.* 739). |
| **Back** | **adv.** P. and V. πάλιν, ἔμπαλιν, εἰς τοὔπισθεν, P. εἰς τοὐπίσω, *V* . ἄψορρον, or use adj., V. ἄψορρος, παλίσσυτος, παλίντροπος, παλίμπλαγκτος. *Ago:* P. and V. πρότερον. *Come back,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐπανέρχεσθαι; see *return.* *Give back,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι. *Hang back,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν. μέλλειν ; see *hesitate.* *Turn back,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν ; v. intrans., P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν or pass., ὑποστρέφειν or pass.; see under *turn.* |
| **Back** | **v. trans.** *Back water:* Ar. and P. ἀνακρούεσθαι (*Vesp.* 399), P. κρούεσθαι πρύμναν. *Favour:* P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.). *Support, confirm:* P. βεβαιοῦν. V. intrans. *Go back:* P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν or pass. *Back out* (*of an undertaking*): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Back out of what one has said:* P. ἐξαναχωρεῖν τὰ εἰρημένα (Thuc. 4, 28). |
| **Backbite** | **v. trans.** P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. βασκαίνειν, Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν, V. κερτομεῖν. |
| **Backbiter** | **subs.** Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ὁ. |
| **Backbiting** | **subs.** P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. |
| **Backbone** | **subs.** P. and V. σφόνδυλος, ὁ. *Spine:* P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (Plat.), σφόνδυλοι, οἱ (Plat.), V. ἄκανθα, ἡ, νωτιαῖα ἄρθρα, τά. *Of the backbone:* P. and V. νωτιαῖος. *A farmer, one of those that are the backbone of the land:* V. αὐτουργὸς, οἵπερ καὶ μόνοι σώζουσι γῆν (Eur., *Or.* 920). |
| **Backdoor** | **subs.** P. πυλίς, ἡ. |
| **Background** | **subs.** Use P. τὰ ὀπίσω. *There was one in the background ready to bid against us:* P. ὁ ἀντωνούμενος . . . ὑπῆρχεν ἕτοιμος (Dem. 307). *Keep in the back.* *ground,* v. trans.: use P. ἐκποδὼν ποιεῖσθαι; see also *hide*; v. intrans.: use P. and V. ἐκποδὼν ἵστασθαι. |
| **Backing** | **subs.** *Support, favour:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Backing water:* P. ἀνάκρουσις, ἡ. |
| **Backward** | **adj.** *Dull, slow:* P. and V. σκαιός, νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἀφυής, P. βλακικός *,* see *dull.* *Not eager:* P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρρός. *I am backward in the customs of the Greeks:* V. λέλειμμαι τῶν ἐν Ἕλλησιν νόμων (Eur., *Hel.* 1246). |
| **Backwardly** | **adv.** *Without eagerness:* P. ἀπροθύμως. |
| **Backwardness** | **subs.** *Dullness:* P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. βλακεία, ἡ, νώθεια, ἡ. *Hesitation, hanging back:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. |
| **Backwards** | **adv.** See *back.* *Backwards and forwards* V. πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Hec.* 958); see *to and fro* under *to.* |
| **Bad** | **adj.** *Wicked:* P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πανοῦργος, φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, V. παντουργός. *Utterly bad:* P. and V. πάγκακος, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος. *Unfortunate:* P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος. *Spurious:* P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παράσημος. *Incapable:* P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, ἀδύνατος. *In bad health:* see *ill.* *Injurious:* P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, P. βλαβερός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λυμαντήριος ; see *harmful.* *Sorry, mean:* P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, Ar. and V. δείλαιος. *Wine that has gone bad:* P. οἶνος ἐξεστηκώς (Dem.). *Rotten:* Ar. and P. σαπρός. |
| **Badge** | **subs.** Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα. τό. *Sign, token:* P. and V. σημείον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. |
| **Badger** | **v. trans.** See *worry.* |
| **Badinage** | **subs.** Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, or pl., P. χλευασμός, ὁ, χλευασία, ἡ, see *mockery.* |
| **Badly** | **adv.** P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως. *Unfortunately:* P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, V. παγκάκως, δυσπότμως, P. ἀτυχῶς *In a bad plight:* P. ἀπόρως, μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς. *Infuriously,* adv.: P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.). *Be badly off:* P. ἀπόρως ἔχειν ; see *poor.* |
| **Badness** | **subs.** *Wickedness:* P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πανουργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία. ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Of things* (*bad condition*): P. μοχθηρία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Incompetence:* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ, P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ. |
| **Bad-tempered** | **adj.** See *ill-tempered.* |
| **Baffle** | **v. trans.** *Escape notice of:* P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cause to fail* (of persons or things): P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Baulk of:* P. and V. ψεύδειν (acc. of person, gen. of thing), P. ἐκκρούειν (acc. of person, gen. of thing). *Be baffled in:* P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Be baffled:* P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι (absol.). |
| **Baffled** | **adj.** *Unsuccessful* (of persons): P. ἄπρακτος. |
| **Baffling** | **adj.** *Hard to unravel:* P. *and V* . ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, V. δυσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἄσκοπος ; see *obscure.* *Baffling description:* P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου. |
| **Bag** | **subs.** Ar. πήρα, ἡ, σάκκος, ὁ, P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ, θύλακος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. μάρσιπος, ὁ (Xen.). |
| **Baggage** | **subs.** Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, V. σαγή, ἡ. *Baggage animals:* P. ὑποζύγιον τό ; also in pl., τά σκευοφόρα. *Carrying one's own baggage:* V. αὐτόφορτος οἰκείᾳ σάγῃ (Æsch., *Cho.* 675). |
| **Bail** | **subs.** P. and V. ἐγγύη, ἡ. *Bailing out:* P. ἐξεγγύησις, ἡ. *One who goes bail:* Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ. *Offer bad:* Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Offer bail for:* P. διεγγυᾶν (acc.). *Offer bail to appear before the court:* P. ἐξεγγυᾶσθαι κριθῆναι (Andoc. 7). |
| **Bail** | **v. trans.** P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Bail out:* P. ἐξεγγυᾶν. *Be bailed:* P. διεγγυᾶσθαι (pass.), ἐξεγγυᾶσθαι (pass.). |
| **Bailiff** | **subs.** Use Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ. |
| **Bait** | **subs.** P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δέλεασμα, τό. *Now have they spread a tempting bait for my mind:* V. καὶ νῦν καθεῖσαν δέλεαρ ἡδύ μοι φρενῶν (Eur., *I. T.* 1181). |
| **Bait** | **v. trans.** P. δελεάζειν. *Feed:* Ar. and P. χορτάζειν ; see *feed.* *Worry:* P. ἕλκειν. |
| **Bake** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν πέσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐξοπτᾶν (Eur. *Cycl.*). *Of pottery, bricks, etc.*: P. ὀπτᾶν. *Bake bread:* P. and V. σιτοποιεῖν (Xen.). *Setting one the task of baking bread:* V. προσθεὶς ἀνάγκην σιτοποιόν (Eur., *Hec.* 362). *Women to bake bread:* P. γυναῖκες σιτοποιοί (Thuc.). |
| **Baked** | **adj.** P. and V. ὀπτός. |
| **Baker** | **subs.** P. ἀρτοκόπος, ὁ or ἡ, σιτοποιός, ὁ or ἡ. *Baker's wife:* Ar. ἀρτόπωλις, ἡ. |
| **Bakery** | **subs.** Ar. ἀρτοπώλιον, τό. |
| **Baking** | **subs.** *Of bread:* Ar. and P. ἀρτοποιΐα, ἡ (Xen.). |
| **Balance** | **subs.** *Pair of scales:* Ar. and V. τάλαντον, τό, σταθμός, ὁ, P. ζυγός τό, Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ ; see *scale.* *Tongue of the balance:* Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ. *Lie in the balance:* Met., V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι. *Equilibrium:* P. ἰσορροπία, ἡ, τὸ ἀντίπαλον. *Surplus:* P. τὸ περιόν, περιουσία, ἡ. *Is the balance of trade so much in our favour?* τοσοῦτον αὐτῶν πλεονεκτοῦμεν κατὰ τὴν ἐμπορίαν; (Plat., *Euth.* 15A). *Come, strike a balance:* V. φέρʼ ἀντίθες γάρ (Eur., *Heracl.* 153). *Weigh in the balance:* P. ἐν ζυγῷ ἱστάναι. |
| **Balance** | **v. trans.** *Weigh:* Ar. and P. ἱστάναι. Met., *put one thing as a set off against another:* P. and V. ἀντιτιθέναι (acc. *and* gen.), V. ἀντισηκοῦν (dat. or gen.), P. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (mid.) (acc. *and* πρὸς, acc.); see *counterbalance.* *Balance in the mind, examine:* P. and V. σκοπεῖν ; see *examine.* *Balance accounts:* P. διαλογίζεσθαι. *Make equal:* P. ἀντίπαλον καθιστάναι; see *counterbalance.* V. intrans. P. εἰς ἀντίπαλα καθίστασθαι. *If the accounts balance:* P. ἂν καθαραὶ ὦσιν αἱ ψῆφοι (Dem. 303). |
| **Balanced** | **adj.** *Equally balanced:* P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. Met., *moderate:* P. and V. μέτριος. *Self-restrained:* P. and V. σώφρων. |
| **Balancing** | **adj.** *Compensating for:* P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), ἀντίσταθμος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντίσταθμος (gen.). |
| **Balancing** | **subs.** *Of account books:* P. διαλογισμός, ὁ. |
| **Bald** | **adj.** P. and V. φαλακρός (Eur., *Cycl.* 227). Met., *simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, P. ψιλός. |
| **Baldrick** | **subs.** P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό. |
| **Bale** | **subs.** *Bundle:* Ar. and P. φορτίον ; see *burden.* |
| **Bale out** | **v. trans.** P. ἐξαντλεῖν. *Baling out the ship:* V. ἄντλον εἴργων ναός (Eur., *Tro.* 686). |
| **Baleful** | **adj.** *Harmful:* P. βλαβερός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λυγρός, λυμαντήριος, P. and V. κακός |
| **Balefully** | **adv.** P. and V. κακῶς. |
| **Balk** | **v. trans.**; see *baulk, baffle.* |
| **Ball** | **subs.** *For playing with:* P. σφαῖρα, ἡ. *Disk, round body:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Of the eye:* see *eyeball.* *Play at ball,* v.: P. σφαιρίζειν (Plat.). *Catch a ball:* P. σφαῖραν ἐκδέχεσθαι (Plat.). |
| **Ballad** | **subs.** P. ἔπος, τό ; see *song.* |
| **Ballast** | **subs.** Ar. ἕρμα, τό. *Without ballast:* P. ἀνερμάτιστος. |
| **Ballot** | **subs.** *Voting pebble* or *act of voting:* P. and V. ψῆφος, ἡ. *Voting:* P. διαψήφισις, ἡ, V. ψήφου φορά, ἡ. *The secrecy of the ballot:* P. τὸ κρύβδην ψηφίζεσθαι (Dem. 415). |
| **Ballot** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον τίθεσθαι, ψηφίζεσθαι, P. διαιψηφίζεσθαι. |
| **Ballot-box** | **subs.** Ar. and P. κάδισκος, ὁ; see *urn.* |
| **Balm** | **subs.** *Ointment:* P. and V. μύρον, τό. Met., *anything that soothes:* P. παραμύθιον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἴαμα, τό, ἴασις, ἡ. |
| **Balmy** | **adj.** *Fragrant:* P. and V. εὐώδης. *Soft:* Ar. and P. μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. |
| **Balsam** | **subs.** P. and V. μύρον, τό. |
| **Ban** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ, V. κατεύγματα, τά ; see *curse.* |
| **Ban** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἐπαρᾶσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. καταρᾶσθαι (dat.); see *curse.* *Forbid:* Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπειν ; see *forbid.* |
| **Band** | **subs.** P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ. V. ἅμμα, τό. *For the head:* P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, ἀνάδημα, τό, ἄνδημα, τό, P. ταινία, ἡ. *For the hair:* Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ. *For the waist:* P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό. *Twisted bands of thongs:* V. πλεκταὶ ἱμάντων στροφίδες (Eur., *Andr.* 718). *Collection of people:* P. and V. ὅμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, ὁμήγυρις, ἡ, πανήγυρις, ἡ. *Band of revellers:* P. and V. θίασος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Band of soldiers:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ. *With a large band:* V. πολλῇ χειρί. |
| **Band** | **v. trans.** *Unite together:* P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι. |
| **Bandage** | **subs.** V. τελαμών, ὁ, Ar. λαμπάδιον. τό, ὀθόνια. τά. |
| **Bandage** | **v. trans.** *Bind:* P. and V. δεῖν. *We shrill find many with their wounds still bandaged:* P. εὑρήσομεν πολλοὺς ἐτὶ τραύματα ἐπιδεδεμένους (Xen., *Cyr.* 5. 2. 32). |
| **Bandit** | **subs.** P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ; see *robber.* |
| **Bandy** | **adj.** P. βλαισός (Xen.). |
| **Bandy** | **v. trans.** *Bandy words:* V. συμβάλλειν λόγους *Words of reproach were bandied about:* V. λόγοι . . . ἐρρόθουν κακοί (Soph., *Ant.* 259). *Why do I thus bandy words with you?* V. τί ταῦτα σοῖς ἁμιλλῶμαι λόγοις; (Eur., *Hipp.* 971). *Bandy about, keep talking of:* V. ἀνὰ στόμα έχειν, ἐνδατεῖσθαι ; see *circulate.* |
| **Bane** | **subs.** *Poison:* P. and V. φάρμακον. τό, V. ἰός. ὁ. *Cause of mischief:* P. and V. κάκον, τό, V. δήλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό. *Concretely*, *of a person:* P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ. V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῦμα, τό. Ar. and P. ὄλεθρος. ὁ; see *curse.* |
| **Baneful** | **adj.** P. βλαβερός, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, λυγρός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός. |
| **Bang** | **subs.** *Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.); see *noise.* |
| **Bang** | **v. trans.** *Strike:* P. and V. κρούειν. V. intrans. *Make loud noise:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν. |
| **Bangles** | **subs.** P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.). |
| **Banish** | **v. trans.** *Drive into exile:* P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνεις ἐκβάλλειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, διορίζειν, ἐξορίζειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἀνδρηλατεῖν, ἀποικίζειν, P. ἐξοικίζειν, ὑπερορίζεις Ar. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν. Met. (*get rid of a feeling, etc.*), P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.), ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc.), παύεσθαι (gen.). *Banish with another:* V. συνεξελαύνειν (τινά τινι). *Be banished:* use also P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἀποξενοῦσθαι. *Be banished with another:* P. and V. συμφεύγειν (absol. or dat.). |
| **Banished** | **adj.** P. and V. φυγάς, ἄπολις, P. ἐξόριστος, V. ἀπόξενος, ἀπόπτολις, ἀπωστός, ἔξεδρος. |
| **Banishment** | **subs.** *Driving out:* P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἔλασις, ἡ. *Exile:* P. and V. φυγή, ἡ. *Public banishment:* V. φυγὴ δημήλατος. *Banishment for life:* P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ ; see *exile.* |
| **Bank** | **subs.** *Of a river:* P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.). *Mound:* P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ; see *mound.* *Bank of earth:* P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ. *They arrive at the banks of the Erineus:* P. ἀφικνοῦνται ἐπὶ τὸν ποταμὸν τὸν Ἐρινεόν (Thuc. 7, 82). *The Syracusans lining the other bank of the river:* P. εἰς τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα τοῦ ποταμοῦ παραστάντες οἱ Συρακόσιοι (Thuc. 7, 84). *Place to deposit money:* P. τράπεζα, ἡ. *For references to banking,* see Dem. 1236 et seqq. *Having one bank of oars,* adj.: P. μονόκροτος (Xen.). *Having two banks of oars:* P. δίκροτος (Xen.). *A ship with three banks of oars:* Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ. |
| **Bank** | **v. trans.** *Bank up:* P. προσχωννύναι, προσχοῦν, P. and V. χοῦν. *Banked up with earth:* V. χωστός. *Piling up the banked clouds:* V. συντιθεὶς πυκνὸν νέφος (Eur., *Frag.*). |
| **Banker** | **subs.** P. τραπεζίτης, ὁ. *Be a banker,* v.: P. τραπεζιτεύειν. |
| **Bankrupt** | **Be, v.** P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι τῶν ὄντων (Dem. 981). *They went utterly bankrupt:* P. ἐξέστησαν ἁπάντων τῶν ὄντων (Dem. 959). *Be bankrupt in money:* P. χρήμασιν ἀπειρηκέναι (Dem. 30). Met., *Are we utterly bankrupt even as our fortunes?* V. παντʼ ἀνεσκευάσμεθʼ ὥσπερ αἱ τυχαί; (Eur., *El.* 602). |
| **Banned** | **adj.** *Accursed:* P. and V. κατάρατος, μιαρός, ἐξάγιστος. V. ἀραῖος ; see *cursed.* |
| **Banner** | **subs.** P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.). |
| **Banquet** | **subs.** P. and V. ἑστίαμα, τό (Plat.), θοίνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.). P. ἑστίασις, ἡ. |
| **Banquet** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἑστιᾶν, εὐωχεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. δαινύναι, θοινᾶν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Banquet on:* Ar. and P. ἑστιᾶσθαι (acc.), P. εὐωχεῖσθαι (acc.) (Xen.), V. ἐκθοινᾶσθαι (acc.), θοινᾶσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. δαίνυσθαι (acc.). |
| **Banqueter** | **subs.** P. δαιτύμων, ὁ (Plat.), V. δαιταλεύς, ὁ, θοινάτωρ, ὁ. |
| **Banqueting-hall** | **subs.** P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό, P. θόλος, ἡ. |
| **Banter** | **v. trans.** P. ἐρεσχηλεῖν (acc. or dat.) (Plat.), P. and V. παίζειν πρός (acc. ); see *mock.* |
| **Banter** | **subs.** P. χλευασμός, ὁ, P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ ; see *mockery.* |
| **Bantling** | **subs.** P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.); see *child, young.* |
| **Bar** | **subs.** *For fastening:* P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κλῇθρα, τά. *Reid round a chariot:* V. ἄντυξ, ἡ. *Law-court:* Ar. and P. δικαστήριον, τό. *Of the bar, judicial,* adj.: Ar. and P. δικανικός. *Bir* (*uncoined*) *gold:* P. χρυσὸς ἄσημος, ὁ. *Across a harbour:* P. ζεῦγμα, τό. *At the mouth of a river:* V. πρόσχωμα, τό. *Hindrance:* P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα. τό, ἐμπόδισμα. τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be a bar to:* P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (gen.). P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). |
| **Bar** | **v. trans.** *Fasten:* P. and V. κλῄειν, συγκλῄειν. ἀποκλῄειν, Ar. and P. κατακλῄειν. *Put bar across:* Ar. μοχλοῦν. *Block up:* P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἀποφράσσειν, ἐμφράσσειν. *Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν, *ἐ̆*πικωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν ; see *prevent.* *Shut out:* P. and V. ἀποκλῄειν, ἐκκλῄειν. *Except:* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν. |
| **Barb** | **subs.** P. and V. κνώδων, ὁ (Xen.). *Hook:* P. ἄγκιστρον, τό. *Sharp point:* V. ἀκμή, ἡ, γλωχίς, ἡ, Ar. ἀκίς, ἡ, P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Horse:* see *horse.* |
| **Barbarian** | **subs.** Use adj., P. and V. βάρβαρος. |
| **Barbaric** | **adj.** P. and V. βάρβαρος. ὀθνεῖος, P. βαρβαρικός, V. κάρβανος. |
| **Barbarism** | **subs.** *Uncivilised state:* P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *Savageness:* P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ. |
| **Barbarity** | **subs.** *Savageness:* P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ ; see *cruelly.* |
| **Barbarous** | **adj.** *Strange, foreign:* P. and V. βάρβαρος, ὀθνεῖος, P. βαρβαρικός, V. κάρβανος. *Savage:* P. and V. ἄγριος, ὠμός ; see *savage.* *Become barbarous.* v.: P. and V. ἀγριοῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.). *Neither Greece nor barbarous land:* οὔθʼ Ἑλλὰς οὔτʼ ἄγλωσσος (Soph., *Trach.* 1060). *Barbarous in speech:* P. ἄγνωστος γλῶσσαν. *Half-barbarous,* adj.: V. μιξοβάρβαρος. *Talk in barbarous speech,* v.: P. βαρβαρίζειν, ὑποβαρβαρίζειν. |
| **Barbarously** | **adv.** *Savagely:* P. ὠμῶς ; see *cruelly.* |
| **Barbed** | **adj.** Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος, V. λογχωτός. Met., *bitter:* P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος. |
| **Barber** | **subs.** P. κουρεύς, ὁ. |
| **Barber's shop** | **subs.** Ar. and P. κουρεῖον, τό. |
| **Bard** | **subs.** P. and V. ῥαψῳδός, ὁ (Plat.), ᾠδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἀοιδός, ὁ, ὑμνοποιός, ὁ . *Poet:* P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. μουσοποιος, ὁ. |
| **Bare** | **adj.** *Uncovered:* P. and V. γυμνός, ψιλός. *Of country bare of vegetation, etc.*: P. ψιλός. *Empty:* P. and V. κενός, ἐρῆμος, P. διάκενος. *Bare of:* P. and V. γυμνός (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἐρῆμος (gen.), P. ψιλός (gen.). *Mere:* P. ψιλός. *Barely sufficient:* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Just listen to a few words, merely a bare outline:* P. μικρὰ ἀκούσατε αὐτὰ τἀναγκαίοτα (Dem. 284). *Scanty, insufficient:* P. and V. ἐνδεής, σπάνιος. *Bare* (*unsupported statement*): P. ψιλὸς λόγος. *Laying their sides on the bare ground:* V. ἀστρώτῳ πέδῳ πλευρὰς τίθεντες (Eur., *H. F.* 52). |
| **Bare** | **v. trans.** P. and V. γυμνοῦν. V. γυμνὸν τιθναι. *Strip off clothes:* P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. *Empty* or *strip* (generally): P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. Ar. and V. ἀποψιλοῦν, P. ψιλοῦν ; see *uncover.* |
| **Barefaced** | **adj.** *Open:* P. and V. φανερός, ἐμφανής. *Impudent:* P. and V. ἀναιδής. |
| **Barefooted** | **adj.** V. νηλίπους. ἀναρβυλος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος. |
| **Bare-headed** | **adj.** P. γυμνῇ τῇ κεφαλῇ. |
| **Barely** | **adv.** *With difficulty:* P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς. *Insufficiently:* P. ἐνδεῶς. |
| **Bareness** | **subs.** *Destitution:* P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Insufficiency:* P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ. |
| **Bargain** | **v. trans.** *Make a covenant:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Traffic:* P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν ; see *buy, sell.* *Hard to bargain with:* P. δυσξύμβολος. |
| **Bargain** | **subs.** *Covenant:* P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία. ἡ. *Purchase:* P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ, ἐμπολή, ἡ (Xen., and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur.. *Cycl.* 137). *At a bargain, cheaply:* P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.). |
| **Barge** | **subs.** See *boat.* |
| **Bark** | **subs.** *Of a tree:* P. φλοιός, ὁ (Xen.). *Boat:* P. and V. πλοῖον, τό ; see *boat.* *Of a dog:* P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, P. κλαγγή, ἡ (Xen.), ὑλαγμός, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὕλαγμα. τό. |
| **Bark** | **v. intrans.** *Of a dog:* P. and V. ὑλακτεῖν, Ar. and P. κλάζειν (Xen.). *Bark at:* Ar. and P. ὑλακτεῖν (acc.). |
| **Barley** | **subs.** P. and V. κριθή, ἡ. *Barley meal:* Ar. and P. ἄλφιτον, τό, or pl. *Barley meal for sprinkling over victims in sacrifice:* V. προχύται, αἱ, Ar. ὀλαί, αἱ. *Barley cake:* Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἡ (Plat.). |
| **Barn** | **subs.** P. ἀποθήκη. ἡ. |
| **Barque** | **subs.** See *boat.* |
| **Barrack** | **subs.** Use P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό (lit., *camp*), P. τὰ ὅπλα (*place of arms*). |
| **Barrel** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό. |
| **Barren** | **adj.** *Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Bare of trees:* P. ψιλός. *Of land:* P. and V. ἄκαρπος. *Of females:* P. and V. ἄτοκος (Plat.). V. ἄτεκνος, ἄγονος (also Plat., Met.), ἄκυμων, χέρσος, στεῖρος, Ar. and P. στέριφος (Plat.). *Childless:* P. and V. ἄπαις. *Make barren,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν. *Vain, barren of result:* P. ἄπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνυτος. *Empty:* P. and V. μάταιος, κενός ; see *vain.* *Barren of:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος (gen.). κενός (gen.). *His pyre is barren of honours:* V. πυρὰ δὲ χέρσος ἀγλαϊσμάτων (Eur., *El.* 325). |
| **Barrenness** | **subs.** *Desolation:* P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Of females:* P. ἀφορία, ἡ, ὀλιγογονία, ἡ, V. ἀκαρπία, ἡ. *Childlessness:* P. and V. ἀπαιδια, ἡ. *Cursed with barrenness* (*of land*): V. ἀκάρπως ἐφθαρμένος (Soph., *O. T.* 254). *Uselessness:* P. ἀχρηστία. ἡ. |
| **Barricade** | **subs.** P. and V. ἔρυμα. τό ; see *barrier.* |
| **Barricade** | **v. trans.** P. and V. κλῄειν, συγκλῄειν, ἀποκλῄειν, φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατακλῄειν. *With a wall:* P. ἀποικοδομεῖν. |
| **Barrier** | **subs.** P. and V. ἔρυμα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό, P. προβολή, ἡ. *Anything that hinders:* P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be a barrier to,* v.: P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Barrier* (*against*): P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.); see *defence.* *Barriers against crime:* P. ἐμφράγματα τῶν ἁμαρτημάτων (Isoc. 148A). |
| **Barrister** | **subs.** P. and V. σύνδικος, ὁ, συνήγορος, ὁ. |
| **Barrow** | **subs.** *Tomb:* Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα. τό (rare P.). *Cairn:* V. κολώνη, ἡ, λάϊνα ἐξογκώματα, τά. |
| **Barter** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἀλλάσσειν (or mid.), ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), διαλλάσσειν. *Take in exchange:* P. and V. μεταλαμβάνειν ; see also *buy, sell.* *Barter one's life:* V. ἀπεμπολᾶν ψυχήν. |
| **Barter** | **subs.** P. ἀλλαγή, ἡ, V. διαλλαγή. ἡ. |
| **Base** | **subs.** *Lowest part:* P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Foundation:* P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ, τὰ κάτωθεν, P. and V. πυθμήν, ὁ, V. ῥίζα, ἡ. *Of a hill:* P. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Of a triangle:* P. βάσις, ἡ. *Base of operations:* P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P. ὁρμητήριον, τό. *Fortify* (*as a base against an enemy*), v. intrans.: P. ἐπιτειχίζειν. *Making Naupactus their base:* P. ὁρμώμενοι ἐκ Ναυπάκτου (Thuc. 2, 69). *A base against a place:* P. ἐπιτειχισμός, ὁ (dat. or κατά, gen.). |
| **Base** | **v. trans.** *Secure, confirm:* P. βεβαιοῦν. *Statements based on no foundation of truth:* P. ἐπʼ ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230). |
| **Base** | **adj.** *Morally:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πάγκακος, πονηρός, φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κακοῦργος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Mean* (*of birth, rank, etc.*): P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής ; see *obscure.* *Degrading:* P. and V. ταπεινός, ἀνάξιος. *Vulgar,* Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραῖος. *Of money:* P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παράσημος. |
| **Base-born** | **adj.** See *base.* |
| **Baseless** | **adj.** *Vain, empty:* P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, P. διάκενος. *False:* P. and V. ψευδής. *Unreasonable:* P. ἄλογος. |
| **Baselessly** | **adv.** *Falsely:* P. and V. ψειδῶς. *Unreasonably:* P. ἀλόγως. |
| **Baselessness** | **subs.** *Unreasonableness:* P. ἀλογία, ἡ. |
| **Basely** | **adv.** P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, πονηρῶς, ἀγεννῶς. *Behave basely:* P. and V. κακύνεσθαι. *Vulgarly:* P. φορτικῶς. *Humbly:* P. ταπεινῶς. |
| **Baseness** | **subs.** P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Of birth, etc.*: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). |
| **Bashful** | **adj.** P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.). |
| **Bashfully** | **adv.** P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.). |
| **Bashfulness** | **subs.** P. and V. αἰδώς, |
| **Basin** | **subs.** Ar. and P. ἀγγείον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεῦχος. τό. *Basin of rock:* V. κρατήρ, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1593). |
| **Basis** | **subs.** *Foundation:* P. and V. πυθμήν, ὁ. *Truth:* P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *Starting point:* P. *and* V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Assumption* (*in reasoning*), P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Be assumed as a basis:* P. ὑποκεῖσθαι, V. ὑπεῖναι. |
| **Bask** | **v. intrans.** *Rest, be idle:* P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Lie:* P. and V. κεῖσθαι. |
| **Basket** | **subs.** P. and V. κανοῦν, τό, Ar. and P. ταρσός, ὁ, Ar. κάλαθος, ὁ, καλαθίσκος, ὁ, τάλαρος, ὁ, κόφινος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Large basket:* Ar. σπυρίς, ἡ. *Small basket:* P. φορμίσκος, ὁ. *Fishing basket:* P. κύρτος, ὁ (Plat.). |
| **Bass** | **adj.** P. and V. βαρύς. |
| **Bastard** | **adj.** P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής. Met., *spurious:* P. and V. κίβδηλος, P. νόθος. *A bastard's portion:* Ar. τὰ χρήματα τὰ νόθεια (*Av.* 1656). |
| **Bastion** | **subs.** P. προμαχεών, ὁ (Xen.); see *bulwark.* |
| **Bat** | **subs.** Ar. and P. νυκτερίς, ἡ (Plat.). |
| **Batch** | **subs.** *Quantity* or *amount:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ἀριθμός, ὁ; see *collection.* |
| **Bath** | **subs.** Ar. and P. βαλανείον, τό, P. and V. λουτρόν, τό, V. δροίτη, ἡ. *Swimming-bath:* P. κολυμβήθρα, ἡ. *Hot-baths:* P. θερμά, τά (Xen.), V. θερμὰ λοῦτρα, τά. *Bath attendant:* Ar. and P. βαλανεύς, ὁ. *Bathing-room:* P. and V. λουτρών, ὁ (Xen.). *Bathing- tub:* Ar. πύελος, ἡ. *Have a bath.* v.: P. and V. λοῦσθαι. |
| **Bathe** | **v. trans.** P. and V. λούειν ; see *wash.* *Bathe hands and feet:* V. νίζειν, Ar. and P. ἀπονίζειν. *Cleanse by bathing:* Ar. and P. ἀπολούειν (Plat.), P. and V. ἀπονίζειν (Plat.). *Dip:* P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wet:* P. and V. δεύειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.). *Bathe in perspiration:* ἱδρῶτι βρέχειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Bathed in tears:* V. κεκλαυμένος ; see *weep.* V. intrans. P. and V. λοῦσθαι. |
| **Bathe** | **subs.** P. and V. λουτρόν, τό. |
| **Battalion** | **subs.** P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ, P. τάγμα, τό (Xen.). |
| **Batten** | **v. intrans.** V. θοινᾶσθαι, φέρβεσθαι, δαίνυσθαι; see *feed.* *Batten on:* V. θοινᾶσθαι (acc.). ἐκθοινᾶσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. δαίνυσθαι (acc.); see *be satiated with.* *Live luxuriously:* P. and V. τρυφᾶν. |
| **Batter** | **v. trans.** *Strike:* P. and V. κρούειν, κόπτειν, συγκόπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), ἀράσσειν, θείνειν. *Break:* P. and V. ῥηγνύναι, καταρρηγνύναι, ἀπορρηγνύναι, καταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συναράσσειν. *Batter down:* P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, κατασκάπτειν, P. κατασείειν, V. ἐρείπειν. |
| **Battering-ram** | **subs.** P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχάνημα, τό, κριός, ὁ. *Head of a battering-ram:* P. ἐμβολή, ἡ. |
| **Battery** | **subs.** See *assault.* |
| **Battle** | **v. intrans.** See *fight.* *Battle with the waves:* V. κάμνειν πρὸς κύματι (Æsch., *Theb.* 210). |
| **Battle** | **subs.** P. and V. μάχη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ ; see *combat.* *Warfare:* Ar. and V. Ἄρης, ὁ, V. δόρυ. *Encounter:* V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *Sea battle:* P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Land battle:* P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Line of battle:* P. παράταξις, ἡ, P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στίχες, αἱ. *The god of battles:* V. Ζεὺς ἀγώνιος. *Fallen in battle,* adj.: V. δοριπετής. *Without a battle:* use adv., P. ἀμαχεί. |
| **Battle-axe** | **subs.** P. and V. πέλεκυς,. ὁ (Xen., also Ar.). |
| **Battle-cry** | **subs.** P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Raise the battle-cry,* v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν. |
| **Battle-field** | **subs.** P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.); see *field.* |
| **Battlements** | **subs.** P. and V. ἐπάλξεις, αἱ, P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. κρήδεμνα, τά, θωρακεῖα, τά. |
| **Bauble** | **subs.** *Plaything:* Ar. and P. παίγνιον, τό (Plat.), V. ἄθυρμα, τό (Eur., *Frag.*). |
| **Baulk** | **v. trans.** *Cause to fail:* P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Baulk of:* P. and V. ψεύδειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐκκρούειν (τινά τινος); see *baffle.* *Be baulked of:* see *lose.* *In sooth much have my hopes baulked me of my reckoning:* V. ἦ πολύ με δόξης ἐξέπαισαν ἐλπίδες (Eur., *H. F.* 460). |
| **Bawl** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκραγέναι (perf. of κράζειν), ὀλολύζειν (rare P.), ἀλαλάζειν (Xen.), ἀναλαλάζειν (Xen.), V. ἀνολολύζειν, P. λαρυγγίζειν ; see *shout.* *Out-bawl:* Ar. καταβοᾶν (acc.). *I will out-bawl the orators:* Ar. λαρυγγιῶ τοὺς ῥήτορας (*Eq.* 358). |
| **Bay** | **subs.** *Bend of the shore:* P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.), πτυχαι, αἱ. *Laurel tree:* Ar. and V. δάφνη, ἡ ; see *laurel.* *Of a dog:* see *bark.* |
| **Bay** | *Stand at,* v. P. πρὸς ἀλκὴν τρέπεσθαι, V. ἐς ἀλκην ἐλθεῖν. |
| **Bay** | **adj.** See *brown.* |
| **Bay** | **v. intrans.** V. κλαγγαίνειν ; see *bark.* |
| **Bayonet** | **subs.** Use *sword, spear.* |
| **Bazaar** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεῖγμα, τό. |
| **Be** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. εἶναι, Ar. and V. φῦναι (2nd aor. of φύειν), πεφυκέναι (perf. of φύειν), πέλειν. V. πέλεσθαι, τυγχάνειν, κυρεῖν. With adv.: P. and V. ἔχειν. *It is well:* P. and V. καλῶς ἔχει. *Be in existence:* P. and V. ὑπάρχειν. *Just as I am:* P. and V. ὡς ἔχω. *Are to* (expressing *necessity*): use P. and V. verbals in τέος or δεῖ with infin. *The fleet which was to have co-operated with Cnemus:* P. ναυτικὸν ὃ ἔδει παραγενέσθαι τῷ Κνήμῳ (Thuc. 2, 83). |
| **Beach** | **subs.** Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.), P. and V. ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.). |
| **Beach** | **v. trans.** *Run ashore:* P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Draw up on the beach:* P. ἀνέλκειν. |
| **Beacon** | **subs.** P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ, or pl. *Signalling by beacon fires:* P. and V. φρυκτωρία, ἡ, V. πυρὸς παραλλαγαί, αἱ. *Beacon fire:* V. ἄγγαρον πῦρ, τό, πορευτὸς λαμπάς, ἡ, πῦρ πόμπιμον, τό, λαμπτήρ, ὁ, λαμπάς, ἡ, πυρπόλημα, τό. *A successicn of beacon fires:* V. ἐκδοχὴ πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., *Ag.* 299). *Signal by beacon fires:* P. φρυκτωρεῖν, P. and V. πυρσεύειν (Xen.). |
| **Beak** | **subs.** Ar. ῥάμφος, τό, ῥύγχος, τό, or use P. and V. στόμα, τό, V. χεῖλος, τό (Eur., *Ion,* 1199). *Of a ship:* P. and V. ἔμβολον, τό. |
| **Beaker** | **subs.** See *cup.* |
| **Beam** | **subs.** Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Of light:* P. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), ἀκτίς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), σέλας, τό (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.). V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). |
| **Beam** | **v. intrans.** *Shine:* P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.); see *shine.* *Beam upon, smile upon:* P. and V. προσγελᾶν (acc.). |
| **Beaming** | **adj.** P. and V. λαμπρός . see *bright.* *Of looks*; P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός. |
| **Bean** | **subs.** Ar. and P. κύαμος, ὁ, Ar. φάσηλος, ὁ. *Beans, pulse:* P. ὄσπρια, τά. |
| **Bear** | **subs.** P. ἄρκτος, ἡ. *The Great Bear:* P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ. |
| **Bear** | **v. trans.** *Bring forth* (of animals generally): P. and V. τίκτειν, V. ἀνιέναι. *Of women:* P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, V. γείνασθαι (1st aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), λοχεύεσθαι. ἐκλοχεύεσθαι. *Be born:* see under *born.* Of trees, etc.; P. and V. φέρειν. *A wife to bear children:* V. δάμαρ παιδοποιός, ἡ. *Bear children in a place:* P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (dat.). *Endure:* P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, πάσχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν. V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.), ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξανέχεσθαι. *Bear to the end:* P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Help to bear:* P. and V. συμφέρειν (τινί τι), V. συνεκκομίζειν (τινί τι); v. intrans. with infin. *following:* P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.), ἐξανέχεσθαι (part.); see *bring oneself to.* *Carry:* P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν ; see *carry.* *Bear arms:* P. ὁπλοφορεῖν (Xen.), σιδηροφορεῖν. *Bear arms against:* P. ὅπλα ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), V. δόρυ ἐπιφέρειν (dat.). *Bear* (*grudge, good-will, etc.*): P. and V. ἔχειν ; see *harbour.* *Bear in mind:* P. and V. μεμνῆσθαι (perf. infin. of μιμνήσκεσθαι); see *remember.* *Bear malice:* Ar. and P. μνησικακεῖν. *Bear witness:* P. and V. μαρτύρεῖν ; see under *witness.* *Bear oneself, behave:* P. and V. προσφέρεσθαι; see *behave.* V. intrans. *Turn:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι. *Of a road:* P. *and V* . φέρειν, ἄγειν. *Bear along:* P. and V. φέρειν. *Bear away:* P. and V. ἀποφέρειν, P. ἀποκομίζειν ; see *carry off.* *Bear down:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν. *Bear down upon:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.): see *attack.* *Bear forth:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Bear off:* see *carry off.* *Bear out:* lit., P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, Met. (*a statement, etc.*), P. βεβαιοῦν. *Support by evidence* (*a person or* *thing*): P. and V. συμμαρτυρεῖν (dat. of person, acc. of thing). *Bear round:* P. and V. περιφέρειν, P. περικομίζειν. *Bear up,* v. trans.: see *sustain.* v. intrans.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, ἀνέχεσθαι. P. ὑπομένειν. *Bear up against:* see *endure.* *Bear with:* see *endure.* *Acquiesce in:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Bear with a parent's natural anger:* V. χαλᾶ τοκεῦσιν εἰκότως θυμουμένοις (Eur., *Hec.* 403). *Bring to bear* P. and V. προσφέρειν, προσάγειν, P. προσκομίζειν. *Bringing engines to bear, he besieged* (*the city*): P. μηχανήματʼ ἐπιστήσας ἐπολιόρκει (Dem. 254). |
| **Bearable** | **adj.** P. and V. φορητός, ἀνεκτός (usually negative), P. οἰστός (Thuc.); see *tolerable.* |
| **Beard** | **subs.** P. and V. πώγων, ὁ, V. γενειάς, ἡ, Ar. and V. γένειον, τό, ὑπήνη, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Have a beard,* v.: Ar. and P. γενειᾶν. *Begin to have a beard,* v.: P. γενειάσκειν. |
| **Beard** | **v. trans.** *Beard the lion:* P. ξυρεῖν λέοντα (Plat., *Rep.* 341C). |
| **Bearded** | **adj.** Ar. and P. γενειῶν, P. εὐγένειος, Ar. δασυπώγων. |
| **Beardless** | **adj.** Ar. and P. ἀγένειος. |
| **Bearer** | **subs.** *Of news:* P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ. |
| **Bearing** | **subs.** *Of children:* P. and V. τόκος, ὁ, λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.). *Gait:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Ways:* P. and V. τρόποι, οἱ. *Past bearing:* use adj., *intolerable.* *Meaning:* P. διάνοια, ἡ ; see *meaning.* *It* (*the earthquake*) *was said and indeed seemed to have a bearing on what was to follow:* P. ἐλέγετο καὶ ἐδόκει ἐπὶ τοῖς μέλλουσι γενήσεσθαι σημῆναι (Thuc. 2, 8). *Trend:* P. φορά, ἡ ; see *drift.* |
| **Bearings** | **subs.** See *direction.* |
| **Beast** | **subs.** *Animal:* P. and V. ζῷον, τό, θρέμμα, τό (Plat.). *Wild beast:* P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δάκος, τό. *Beast of burden:* P. ὑποζύγιον, τό. *Head of cattle:* P. and V. βόσκημα, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. βοτόν, τό, P. κτῆνος τό (Xen.). *Of a person:* Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό. *Of wild beasts,* adj.: P. and V. θήρειος. *Haunted by beasts,* adj.: V. ἔνθηρος. *Turn into a beast,* v. intrans.; V. ἐκθηριοῦσθαι. |
| **Beastlike** | **adj.** P. and V. θηριώδης. |
| **Beastliness** | **subs.** P. βδελυρία, ἡ. |
| **Beastly** | **adj.** *Disgusting:* Ar. and P. βδελυρός, V. βδελύκτροπος ; see *loathsome.* *Beast-like:* P. and V. θηριώδης. |
| **Beat** | **v. trans.** *Strike:* P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, συγκόπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 228), πατάξαι (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.) *,* θείνειν, ἀράσσειν. *Be beaten:* use also P. and V. πληγῆναι, 2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν, Ar. and P. πληγὰς λαμβάνειν. *Strike noisily:* P. and V. κροτεῖν. *Flog:* Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν. *Beat to death:* P. ἀποτυμπανίζειν. *Beat metal:* P. συγκροτεῖν. *Conquer:* P. and V. νικᾶν, χειροῦσθαι. *Excel:* P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, κρατεῖν (gen.). V. intrans. *Of the pulse, etc:* P. σφύζειν, P. and V. πηδᾶν. *Of the heart:* V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Beat the breast:* P. and V. κόπτεσθαι (absol.). *Beat off:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν or mid., ἀμύνεσθαι. P. ἀποκρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν ; see *repulse.* *Beat a retreat:* see *retreat.* *Beat up, procure:* P. παρασκευάζεσθαι. *Beat upon:* see *strike.* *The breath of the horses beat upon them:* V. εἰσέβαλλον ἱππικαί πνοαί (Soph., *El.* 719). |
| **Beat** | **subs.** *Noice of the foot, etc.*: P. and V. κρότος, ὁ. *Of the heart:* V. πήδημα, τό. P. πήδησις, ἡ. *Rhythmic motion:* V. πίτυλος, ὁ. *With beat of plashing oar:* V. κωπῆς ῥοθιάδος συνεμβολῇ (Æsch., *Pers.* 396). |
| **Beaten** | **adj.** *Hammered:* V. σφυρήλατος. *Trodden down* (*of ground*); P. ἀπόκροτος, στειβόμενος (Xen.), V. στιπτός. *A beaten path:* Ar. ἀτραπὸς τετριμμένη. |
| **Beating** | **subs.** P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Give a beating:* P. πληγὰς διδόναι (dat. of person). *Receive a beating:* Ar. and P. πληγὰς λαμβάνειν. *Beating of drums:* Ar. τυμπανισμός, ὁ, V. τυμπάνων ἀράγματα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Beating of breasts:* V. στέρνων ἀραγμοί, οἱ. |
| **Beau-ideal** | **subs.** *Pattern, example:* P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. |
| **Beautiful** | **adj.** *Generally:* P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής. *Of personal appearance:* also P. and V. εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐωπός, καλλίμορφος, εὔμορφος, Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφυής, Ar. περικαλλής. *With beautiful prow:* V. καλλίπρῳρος. *Variegated:* P. and V. ποικίλος. |
| **Beautifully** | **adv.** P. and V. καλῶς. |
| **Beautify** | **v. trans.** *Adorn:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν. *Make varied:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Mike beautiful:* P. καλὸν ποιεῖν. |
| **Beauty** | **subs.** P. and V. κάλλος, τό, εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.). *Of personal appearance:* also P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ, V. καλλονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), καλλίστευμα, τό. *Bloom:* P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ. *Prize of beauty,* V. καλλιστεῖα, τά (rare sing.). *Take the prize of beauty,* v.: V. καλλιστεύεσθαι. |
| **Beaver** | **subs.** P. κάστωρ, ὁ (Hdt.). |
| **Becalmed** | **Be, v.** P. and V. ἀπλοίᾳ χρῆσθαι. |
| **Because** | **conj.** P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὕνεκα, ὁθούνεκα. *Since:* P. and V. ἐπεί, ὡς, ἐπειδή; see *since.* |
| **Because of** | **prep.** P. and V. διά (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὕνεκα ἕκατι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.). |
| **Beck** | **subs.** *Nod:* P. νεῦμα, τό. *Be at the beck of:* P. and V. εἶναι (gen.). *Stream:* P. and V. ῥεῦμα, τό ; see *stream.* |
| **Beckon** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. σημαίνειν, P. νεύματι χρῆσθαι, Ar. and V. νεύειν. |
| **Becloud** | **v. trans.** P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.). |
| **Become** | **v. trans.** P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Be brought into a certain state:* P. and V. καθίστασθαι. *What is to become of me:* P. and V. τί γένωμαι, τί πάθω (Eur., *Phœn.* 895, also Ar., *A*v. 1432). *It becomes you* (*to*): P. and V. πρὸς σοῦ (ἐστί) (infin.), ἁρμόζει σέ (infin.). |
| **Becoming** | **adj.** P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Seasonable:* P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος ; see *seasonable.* |
| **Becomingly** | **adv.** P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως. *Seasonably:* P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably.* |
| **Bed** | **subs.** P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ (Plat.), κλίνη, ἡ, στρωμνή, ἡ, V. λέκτρον, τό, or pl., δέμνιον, τό, or pl., Ar. and V. λέχος, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ (also used in the phrase ἐν ταῖς εὐναῖς, *in their beds,* in Thuc. 3, 112, and 4, 32). *Put to bed,* v.: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, V. εὐνάζειν. *Go to bed:* P. and V. κοιμᾶσθαι, κοιμίζεσθαι, V. εὐνάζεσθαι. *Make a bed,* v.: Ar. and V. στορεννύναι, στορνύναι. *Trucklebed:* Ar. and P. σκίμπους, ὁ. *Bed of leaves:* P. and V. στιβάς, ἡ (Plat.). *Of a mountain stream:* Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἡ. *Of the sea:* use P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Of a garden:* P. πρασία, ἡ (Homer). *Marriage bed:* see under *marriage.* *Getting in each other's way in the bed of the river:* P. ἐν κοίλῳ ὄντι τῷ ποταμῷ ἐν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς ταρασσόμενοι (Thuc. 7, 84). |
| **Bedaub** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιαλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. καταπλάσσειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν ; see *anoint.* |
| **Bedazzle** | **v. trans.** See *dazzle.* |
| **Bed-clothes** | **subs.** *Bed coverings:* Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά. V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, το, φᾶρος, τό, εἷμα, το, στρωτὰ φάρη, τά. |
| **Bedding** | **subs.** Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, P. and V. στρωμνή, ἡ. |
| **Bedeck** | **v. trans.** See *adorn.* |
| **Bedew** | **v. trans.** P. and V. βρέχειν (Plat.), ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), V. καταστάζειν. *Bedewed with tears,* adj.: V. διάβροχος. *Bedewing the eyes,* adj.: V. ὀφθαλμότεγκτος. |
| **Bedfellow** | **subs.** *Of a man:* V. σύνευνος, ὁ, συνευνέτης, ὁ, ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, ὁμευνέτης, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ; see *husband.* *Of a woman:* Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σύζυγος, ἡ, σύνευνος, ἡ, συνευνέτις, ἡ, ἄκοιτις, ἡ, εὖνις, ἡ. δάμαρ, ἡ, ὁμευνέτις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ ; see *wife.* |
| **Bedim** | **v. trans.** See *dim.* |
| **Bedizen** | **v. trans.** P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν ; see *adorn.* |
| **Bedraggled** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀνειμένος. |
| **Bed-ridden** | *Be,* v. Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. |
| **Bedroom** | **subs.** Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, V. θάλαμος, ὁ, εὐνατήριον, τό ; see *chamber.* |
| **Bedstead** | **subs.** P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ, V. δέμνιον, τό, or pl. |
| **Bee** | **subs.** P. and V. μέλισσα, ἡ, V. ἀνθεμουργός, ἡ (Æsch.. *Pers.* 612). *Humble-bee:* Ar. βομβυλιός, ὁ. |
| **Beech** | **subs.** P. and V. φηγός, ἡ. *Spear of beechwood:* V. ὀξύη, ὴ. |
| **Beech-nut** | **subs.** Ar. and P. φηγός, ἡ. |
| **Beef** | **subs.** P. and V. κρέα βόεια, τά (Eur., *Frag.,* and Plat.). *Of beef,* adj.; P. and V. βόειος. |
| **Beehive** | **subs.** P. σμῆνος, τό. |
| **Bee-keeper** | **subs.** P. μελισσουργός, ὁ (Plat.). |
| **Beer** | **subs.** V. ἐκ κριθῶν μέθυ, τό, or use *wine.* |
| **Beestings** | **subs.** Ar. πυός, ὁ. |
| **Beeswax** | **subs.** Ar. and P. κῆρος. ὁ, κηρίον, τό. |
| **Beetle** | **subs.** Ar. and V. κάνθαρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). |
| **Beetling** | **adj.** P. ἀπότομος. ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύνωτος, ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρίς, αἰπύς, αἰπεινός ; see *steep.* |
| **Beeves** | **subs.** See *cattle.* |
| **Befall** | **v. trans.** P. and V. καταλαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.), παραπίπτειν (dat.), V. τυγχάνειν (dat.), κυρεῖν (dat.), Ar. περιπίπτειν (dat.). *Of misfortunes:* also V. προσπέτεσθαι (dat.). *Befall in addition:* V. προσκυρεῖν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, συμβαίνειν, παραπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, V. κυρεῖν ; see *happen.* |
| **Befit** | **v. trans.** P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). *It befits you* (*to*): P. and V. πρὸς σοῦ (ἐστι) (infin.), ἁρμόζει σέ (infin.). |
| **Befitting** | **adj.** P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων. Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Seasonable:* P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος ; see *seasonable.* |
| **Befittingly** | **adv.** P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως. *Seasonably:* P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably.* |
| **Befool** | **v. trans.** *Cheat:* P. and V. ψεύδειν. *Deceive:* P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, παράγειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν, V. φηλοῦν. |
| **Before** | **prep.** Of place: P. and V. πρό (gen.), πρόσθεν (gen.), ἐπίπροσθεν (gen.), Ar. and P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πάρος (gen.), πάροιθε (gen.), πάροιθεν (gen.), πρόσθε (gen.). Of time: P. and V. πρό (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πρόσθεν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.), πάροιθεν (gen.), πάροιθε (gen.). Of preference or superiority: P. and V. πρό (gen.), ἐπίπροσθεν (gen.), V. πάρος (gen.), πρόσθε (gen.), πάροιθεν (gen.), πάροιθε (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.). *In the presence of:* P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.). *Into the presence of:* P. and V. παρά (acc.), ὡς (acc.). *Appear before* (*a judge, etc.*): P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι εἰς or πρός (acc.). (*Speak, plead*) *before:* P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *Leochares is the cause of my speaking before you:* P. αἴτιος μέν ἐστι Λεωχαρὴς τοῦ . . . ἐμὲ λέγειν ἐν ὑμῖν (Dem. 1080). *The citizens will become beller with this as an example before them:* P. τούτῳ παραδείγματι χρώμενοι βελτίους ἔσονται οἱ πολῖται (Lys. 140). *The day before:* P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ (gen. or absol.). *On the day before the trial:* P. .τῇ προτεραίᾳ τῆς δίκης (Plat., *Phaedo,* 58A). *Before heaven* (*in adjurations*): P. and V. πρὸς θεῶν. |
| **Before** | **adv.** Of place: P. and V. πρόσθεν, ἐπίπροσθεν, P. ἔμπροσθεν. Of time: P. and V. πρόσθεν, πρίν, τὸ πρίν, πρὸ τοῦ, πρότερον, P. ἔμπροσθεν, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. πάροιθεν τὸν πρὸ τοῦ χρόνον. *Formerly, long ago:* P. and V. πάλαι, πάλαι ποτέ; see *formerly.* *Already:* P. and V. ἤδη. *Hitherto:* P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν ; see *hitherto.* |
| **Before** | **conj.** P. and V. πρίν, Ar. and P. πρότερον ἤ, πρότερον πρίν. *The day before he set sail:* P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ ἢ ἀνήγετο (Lys. 153). |
| **Beforehand** | **adv.** See *before.* *In compounds:* πρό. *Prepare beforehand:* P. προπαρασκευάζειν. |
| **Befoul** | **v. trans.** See *foul.* |
| **Befriend** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by:* V. παραστατεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. συμπαραστατεῖν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.); see *aid.* |
| **Beg** | **v. trans.** P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τί). αἰτεῖσθαι (τινί τι), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δεῖσθαί (τινός τι); see *ask, entreat.* *Ask as a beggar:* P. and V. προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι). *Be a beggar:* Ar. and P. πτωχεύειν. *Beg to be excused:* P. and V. παρίεσθαι (absol.), παραιτεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Beg off* (person or thing): P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc.). *Deprecate:* P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι. *Beg pardon:* P. and V. παρίεσθαι ; see under *pardon.* *Beg the question:* P. τὸ ἐξ ἀρχῆς αἰτεῖσθαι (Arist.). |
| **Beget** | **v. trans.** P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, σπείρειν (Plat.), παιδοποιεῖν, or mid. (used absol.), φυτεύειν (rare P.), φύειν (rare P.), φιτύειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (1st. aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), τεκνοῦν, or mid., ἐκφύειν, ἐκτεκνοῦσθαι, κατασπείρειν. Met., *produce:* P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, ποιεῖν, V. φυτεύειν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. Met., *beget* (*in another*): P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι), ἐντιθέναι (τινί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινί τι), V. ἐνιέναι (τινί τι), ἐνορνύναι (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι). |
| **Begetter** | **subs.** P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεύς, ὁ. |
| **Begetting** | **subs.** P. παιδοποιΐα, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Begetting children,* adj.: V. παιδοποιός, φυτουργός, φυτοσπόρος. |
| **Beggar** | **subs.** P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. *Beggar woman:* V. ἀγύρτρια, ή. *Be a beggar,* v.: Ar. and P. πτωχεύειν. |
| **Beggarly** | **adj.** P. and V. πτωχικός, Ar. and V. πτωχός ; see *mean.* |
| **Beggary** | **subs.** Ar. and P. πτωχεία, ἡ. *Poverty:* P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια. |
| **Begging** | **subs.** *Request:* P. δέησις, ἡ. *Beggary:* Ar. and P. πτωχεία, ἡ. *Begging off:* P. παραίτησις, ἡ. *Collect by begging,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἀγείρειν. |
| **Begin** | **v. trans.** *Be first to do a thing:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), P. προϋπάρχειν (gen.). *Start something of one's own:* P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), or mid., ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *Begin the rites:* see under *rites.* *Take in hand:* P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἴρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up, institute:* P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι, τιθέναι, Ar. and P. καταδεικνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *start.* *Prelude* . P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι. *Begin to:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (part.), ἄρχεσθαι (part.). *Begin with:* P. ἄρχεσθαι ἀπό (gen.), *V* . ἄρχεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). |
| **Beginner** | **subs.** P. and V. ὁ ὑπάρχων, P. ὁ ἀρχόμενος. *Inexperieneed person:* P. and V. ἄπειρος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀνεπιστήμων, ὁ or ἡ. |
| **Beginning** | **subs.** P. and V. αρχή, ἡ. *With defining genitive:* Ar. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ. *Starting point:* P. and V. ἀφορμή. ἡ. *Source, origin:* P. and V. πηγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Prelude:* P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον. τό. *Be the beginning of:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *This day will be the beginning of sore trouble for the Greeks:* P. ἥδε ἡ ἡμέρα τοῖς Ἕλλησι μεγάλων κακῶν ἄρξει (Thuc. 2, 12). *This day has been the beginning of many troubles for the house of Œdipus:* V. πολλῶν ὑπῆρξεν Οἰδίπου κακῶν δόμοις τοδʼἦμαρ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1581). *From the beginning:* P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς, ἀπʼ ἀρχῆς, V. ἀρχῆθεν (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἄνωθεν. *In the beginning, originally:* P. and V. τὸ ἀρχαῖον, P. κατʼ ἀρχάς. |
| **Begone** | **interj.** Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἄπαγε. *Woe-begone,* adj.: see *miserable.* |
| **Begrime** | **v. trans.** *Stain:* P. and V. μιαίνειν. *With smoke:* P. καπνίζειν, V. αἰθαλοῦν. |
| **Begrudge** | **v. trans.** P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen. of things dat. of pers.), V. μεγαίρειν (gen. of thing, dat. of pers.), P. βασκαίνειν (dat. of pers.). *Envy:* P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc. of pers., gen. of thing), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν (acc. of pers.). |
| **Beguile** | **v. trans.** P. and V. παράγειν, ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. παραπατᾶν, φηλοῦν, P. παρακρούεσθαι. γοητεύειν. *Charm:* P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lead astray:* P. and V. πλανᾶν (Plat.). |
| **Beguiler** | **subs.** P. and V. γόης, ὁ, P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ. |
| **Behalf** | **prep.** *On behalf of:* P. and V. πρό (gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἕκατι (gen.), οὕνεκα (gen.). *On my behalf:* P. and V. ἐμὴν χάριν (Plat.). |
| **Behave** | **v. intrans.** With adv.: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν with adj., γίγνεσθαι with adj. *Behave bravely:* παρέχειν ἑαυτόν ἀνδρεῖον or γίγνεσθαι ἀνδρεῖος. *Behave towards a person:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (τινι) *,* προσφέρεσθαί (τινι or πρός τινα). Absol. P. and V. ἔχειν. *Behave properly:* Ar. κοσμίως ἔχειν. *Behave unfairly towards:* P. ἀνίσως ἔχειν (πρός, acc.). *Behave well:* P. εὐσχημονεῖν. *Behave badly:* P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν. |
| **Behaviour** | **subs.** *Manners:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, or pl. *Conduct, action:* P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. *Bad behaviour:* P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ. *Wickedness:* P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ. *Good behaviour:* P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ. |
| **Behead** | **v. trans.** P. ἀποτέμνειν τὴν κεφαλήν (τινος), V. καρατομεῖν, αὐχενίζειν, καρα τέμνειν (τινός), κρᾶτα τέμνειν (τινός), καρα θερίζειν (τινος). |
| **Beheaded** | **adj.** V. καράτομος. |
| **Beheading** | **subs.** *Death by beheading:* V. καρανιστὴς μόρος, ὁ. |
| **Behest** | **subs.** P. πρόσταγμα. τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελευσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ. |
| **Behind** | **prep.** P. and V. ὄπισθεν (gen.), V. ὄπισθε (gen.), Ar. and P. κατόπιν (gen.). *Bind* (*a person's*) *hands behind his back:* ὀπίσω τὼ χεῖρε δεῖν (Dem. and Ar.). |
| **Behind** | **adv.** P. and V. ὄπισθεν, εἰς τοὔπισθεν, ὀπίσω, Ar. and P. κατόπιν, ἐξόπισθεν, V. ὄπισθε. *In the rear:* P. κατὰ νώτου. *Be left behind,* v.: P. and V. λείπεσθαι. *Stay behind,* v.: see *remain.* *Be behind, be too late,* v.: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, P. ὑστερίζειν. *Behind, too late,* adj.: P. and V. ὕστερος. |
| **Behindhand** | **adj.** P. and V. ὕστερος. *Deficient:* P. ἐλλιπής. *Be behindhand:* P. and V. λείπεσθαι. |
| **Behold** | **interj.** Ar. and V. ἰδού, ἴδεσθε, ἤν (rare V.). *Introducing some new point:* P. and V. καὶ μήν. |
| **Behold** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ὁρᾶν (or mid. in V.), ἐφορᾶν, καθορᾶν (or mid.), προσορᾶν (Plat.), σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.), προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι, ἐποπτεύειν *,* see *see, look.* |
| **Beholden to** | Be, v. P. and V. χάριν, ὀφείλειν (dat.). |
| **Beholder** | **subs.** P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, ἐποπτής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ. |
| **Behove** | **v.** *It behoves:* P. and V. πρέπει (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.), προσήκει (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.), θέμις εστί (dat. and infin.), πρέπον ἐστί (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.). |
| **Being** | **subs.** *Existence:* P. οὐσία, ἡ, τὸ εἶναι. *Life:* P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Soul, spirit:* P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Living thing:* P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Person:* P. and V. ἄνθρωπος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. φώς, ὁ. *Come into being,* v.: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, V. πρὸς φῶς ἀνελθεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι. |
| **Belabour** | **v. trans.** See *beat.* |
| **Belated** | **adj.** *Behind the time:* P. and V. ὕστερος ; see *benighted.* |
| **Belch** | **v. trans.** V. ἐρυγγάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 523), Ar. and V. ἐμεῖν (also Xen.), Ar. and P. ἐξεμεῖν. Met., *breathe forth:* V. ἐκπνεῖν. *Emit:* P. and V. ἀνιέναι, ἀναδιδόναι; see *emit.* |
| **Beldam** | **subs.** P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ. γραῖα, ἡ, Ar. and P. γρᾴδιον. |
| **Beleaguer** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθῆσθαι, προσκαθέζεσθαι, περιτειχίζειν, τειχήρη ποιεῖν, P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be beleaguered:* also V. πυργηρεῖσθαι. |
| **Belfry** | **subs.** P. and V. πύργος, ὁ. |
| **Belie** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι. V. ψεύδειν. |
| **Belief** | **subs.** P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Opinion:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ. |
| **Believable** | **adj.** P. and V. πιστός. |
| **Believe** | **v. trans.** P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). V. intrans. *Hold, think:* P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, δοξάζειν, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν ; see *think.* *Believe in the gods:* P. and V. θεοὺς νομίζειν, θεοὺς ἡγεῖσθαι. *I can well believe it:* P. ἔγωγε νομίζω (Dem. 313). |
| **Believing** | **adj.** *Easily deceived:* P. εὐαπάτητος. |
| **Bell** | **subs.** P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ. |
| **Belles lettres** | **subs.** See *literature.* |
| **Bellicose** | **adj.** P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*), P. πολεμικός. |
| **Belligerent** | **adj.** Use P. and V. πολεμῶν (part. of πολεμεῖν). |
| **Bellow** | **v. intrans.** *As an animal:* P. and V. μυκᾶσθαι (Ar. also, but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρυχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρυχᾶσθαι, P. ἀναβρυχᾶσθαι (Plat.); see *shout.* |
| **Bellow** | **subs.** V. μύκημα, τό, P. and V. φθέγμα, τό ; see *shout.* |
| **Bellows** | **subs.** P. φῦσα, ἡ. *Blow with bellows,* v.: P. φυσᾶν. |
| **Belly** | **subs.** P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοιλία, ἡ, V. νηδύς, ἡ. *Abdomen:* P. ἦτρον, τό. *Of a vessel:* Ar. and V. κύτος, τό, Ar. ἦτρον, τό. |
| **Belong to** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. εἶναι (gen.), προσήκειν (dat.), ὑπάρχειν (dat.). *Appertain to:* P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), προσεῖναι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Be reckoned among* (*a class*): P. and V. τελεῖν (εἰς, acc.), P. συντελεῖν (εἰς, acc.). *To you belongs the ending of these sorrows:* εἰς σὲ τείνει τῶνδε διάλυσις κακῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 435). |
| **Belongings** | **subs.** Ar. and P. χρήματα, τά, σκεύη, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα. |
| **Beloved** | **adj.** P. and V. φίλος. προσφιλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), εὐφιλής, P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός. |
| **Beloved** | **subs.** P. and V. ὁ ἐρώμενος, ἡ ἐρωμένη. *Favourite:* P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 584). |
| **Below** | **prep.** *Beneath:* P. and V. ὑπό (gen., V. also dat.; see under), Ar. and P. ὑπένερθε (gen.), V. ἔνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.). *Inferior to:* use adj., P. and V. ἥσσων (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.). |
| **Below** | **adv.** P. and V. κάτω, V. ἔνερθ(ν), νέρθε(ν). *From below:* P. and V. κάτωθεν. *A little below on the left hand you may perchance see a spring of water:* V. βαιὸν δʼ ἔνερθεν εξ ἀριστερᾶς τάχ’ ἀν ἴδοις ποτὸν κρηναῖον (Soph., *Ph.* 20, 21). *Those below,* i. e., *the dead:* P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, *V* . οἱ ἔνερθε, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *The world below:* P. and V. ᾍδης, ὁ; see under *world.* |
| **Belt** | **subs.** P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διάζωμα, τό. |
| **Bemoan** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P., but used by Dem., 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), V. καταστένειν, ἀναστένειν ; see *lament.* |
| **Bench** | **subs.** P. and V. βαθρόν, τό. *Seat:* Ar. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ (rare P.). *Benches for rowers:* V. ζυγά, τά, σέλματα, τά. ἑδώλια, τά. *The bench* (judicially): P. and V. οἱ δικασταί. *Bring* (*a person*) *before the bench:* P. εἰς ἀγῶνα καθιστάναι (acc.); see *bring to trial,* under *trial.* |
| **Benched (of ships)** | **adj.** V. εὔσελμος. |
| **Bend** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. κατακάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Incline* (*in any direction*): P. and V. κλίνειν. *Turn:* P. and V. στρέφειν ; see *turn.* *Arch:* V. κυρτοῦν. *Bend* (*a bow*): P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν (Xen.). *Bend the knee:* V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or κάμπτειν *alone,* P. συγκάμπτειν τὸ σκέλος (Plat.). *Worship:* see *worship.* Met., *influence, affect:* P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. γνάμπτειν. *Soften:* Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be bent, crushed:* P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι; see also *stoo*p. *Incline:* P. and V. κλίνεσθαι; see *incline.* *Be formed into an arch:* P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be affected:* P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. |
| **Bend forward** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. κύπτειν, P. προνεύειν. *Bend towards* (*a person*): Ar. and P. προσκύπτειν (dat. or absol.). |
| **Bend** | **subs.** P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Curve, angle:* V. ἀγκών, ὁ. *Bend of a river:* P. κέρας, τό. *Of the coast-line:* P. τὸ κοῖλον (Thuc. 7, 52), V. μυχός, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 52, but rare P.). |
| **Beneath** | **prep.** P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat., but dat. rare in P.); see under. *Inferior to:* use adj., P. and V. ἥσσων (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.). |
| **Benediction** | **subs.** See *blessing.* *Good words:* P. and V. εὐφημία. |
| **Benefaction** | **subs.** P. and V. ὑπηρέτημα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑπούργημα, τό, V. ὑπουργία, ἡ. *Favour:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ ; see also *benefit, service.* |
| **Benefactor** | **subs.** P. and V. εὐεργέτης, ὁ. |
| **Benefactress** | **subs.** P. and V. εὐεργέτις, ἡ. |
| **Beneficence** | **subs.** *Kind act:* see *benefaction.* *Goodness of heart:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ ; see *kindness.* |
| **Beneficent** | **adj.** P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, χρηστός ; see *kind.* |
| **Beneficently** | **adv.** P. φιλανθρώπως ; see *kindly.* |
| **Beneficial** | **adj.** P. and V. σύμφορος, χρήσιμος, V. συμφέρων, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, ὀνήσιμος. |
| **Beneficially** | **adv.** P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως. |
| **Benefit** | **subs.** *Advantage:* P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *Gain:* P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό ; see *advantage.* *Benefaction:* see *benefaction.* *Have the benefit of:* see *benefit,* v. *I heard from some that they will not even give him any longer the benefit of their harbours and markets:* P. ἤκουον ἔγωγέ τινων ὡς οὐδὲ τοὺς λιμένας καὶ τὰς ἀγορὰς ἔτι δώσοιεν αὐτῷ, καρποῦσθαι (Dem. 15). |
| **Benefit** | **v. trans.** *Do service to:* P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν, εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.). *Confer advantage:* P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀνινάναι (or mid.), Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν (dat.), V. τέλη λύειν (dat.), λύειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Gain advantage:* P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνίνασθαι. *Benefit from, have benefit of:* P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (2nd aor. of ἐπαυρίσκειν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.). |
| **Benevolence** | **subs.** *Good-will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Kindness:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ ; see *kindness.* *Gift from a subject:* P. εὔοινα, ἡ (Dem. 96). |
| **Benevolent** | **adj.** *Kindly disposed:* P. and V. εὔνους, P. εὐνοϊκός. *Kind:* P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος ; see *kind.* |
| **Benevolently** | **adv.** *In a friendly way:* P. εὐνοϊκῶς. *Kindly:* P. φιλανθρώπως ; see *kindly.* |
| **Benighted** | **adj.** *Be benighted, spend the night:* P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι. *Desolate* (*of places*): P. and V. ἐρῆμος, V. ἀπάνθρωπος. *Ignorant, rude:* P. and V. αμαθής, ἄμουσος. |
| **Benign** | **adj.** See *kind.* |
| **Benignant** | **adj.** See *kind.* |
| **Benignantly** | **adv.** See *kindly.* |
| **Benignly** | **adv.** See *kindly.* |
| **Benison** | **subs.** See *blessing.* |
| **Bent** | **adj.** P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπιμος ; see *curved.* *Stooping, bent with age:* Ar. κυφός, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπής. *Be bent on:* P. and V. σπουδάζειν (infin.), προθυμεῖσθαι (infin.). |
| **Bent** | **subs.** *Inclination:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ ; see *inclination.* |
| **Benumb** | **v. trans.** *Chill:* P. and V. ψύχειν. *Dull:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν. V. καταμβλύνειν. *Benumbed with grief* (of Phaedra): V. λύπῃ παχνωθεῖσα (Eur., *Hipp.* 803). *Be benumbed,* lit.: P. ναρκᾶν (Plat.). *Benumbed:* P. ἀπονεναρκωμένος (Plat.). |
| **Bequeath** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. καταλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688). |
| **Bequest** | **subs.** P. δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ. *Receive by bequest,* v.: P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Will, testament:* Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἡ. |
| **Bereave of** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τί τινι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαί (τί τινα), αποστερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), συλᾶν (τί τινα), ἀποσυλᾶν (τί τινα), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος), ἀποψιλοῦν (τινά τινος), νοσφίζεσθαί (τινά τινος), νοσφίσαι (aor. of νοσφίζειν) (τινά τινος), ἀπονοσφίζειν (τινά τινος), ἐρημοῦν (τινά τινος) (rare P.). *Bereave of one's senses:* P. and V. ἐξιστάναι (acc.), V. ἐλαύνειν ἔξω τοῦ φρονεῖν. *Bereave of parents:* V. ὀρφανίζειν. *Be bereft of,* use also: P. and V. στέρεσθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.). |
| **Bereavement** | **subs.** *Deprivation, loss:* P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ, V. τὸ τητᾶσθαι. *Taking away:* P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ, παραίρεσις, ἡ. *Orphanhood:* V. ὀρφάνευμα, τό. |
| **Bereft** | **adj.** *Of parents:* P. and V. ὀρφανός. *Bereft of* (generally): P. and V. ἐρῆμος (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἄμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἄμμορος (gen.). *Bereft of one's senses:* V. κενὸς τοῦ νοῦ; see *mad.* |
| **Berry** | **subs.** Use *fruit.* |
| **Berth** | **subs.** *Mooring place:* P. and V. ὅρμος, ὁ. *Sleeping place:* P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ. *Give a wide berth to:* P. πόρρωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι (acc.), V. πρόσωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι (acc.). |
| **Beseech** | **v. trans.** P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), παραιτεῖσθαι. ἱκετεύεις δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπαρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἐξικετεύειν. Ar. and V. ἄντεσθαι. *Ask for:* P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι (acc.), προσαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (acc.). |
| **Beseem** | **v. trans.** P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.); see *befit.* |
| **Beset** | **v. trans.** *Encircle, stand round:* P. and V. περιίστασθαι, κυκλοῦσθαι, V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Set round:* P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Occupy, seize:* P. and V. καταλαμβάνειν. *Besiege:* Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν ; see *besiege.* Met., *harass:* P. and V. πιέζειν, λυπεῖν. *Fear has beset me:* V. φόβος τις εἰσελήλυθε (Eur., *Or.* 1324). *Be beset, haunted by:* P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συνέχεσθαι (dat.), V. ἔγκεισθαι (dat.). *Beset with, infested with:* P. and V. μεστός (gen.). |
| **Besetting** | **adj.** *Habitual:* P. and V. συνήθης. σύμφυτος, P. σύντροφος. |
| **Beside** | **prep.** P. and V. παρά (acc. for motion, dat. for rest). *Outside of:* P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen., but rare P.). *Beside the point:* P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος (Dem. 1318), Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *Except:* P. and V. πλήν (gen.), χωρίς (gen.), δίχα (gen.), Ar. and P. παρά (acc.). *Over and above:* P. and V. πρός (dat.), ἐπί (dat.). *Beside oneself:* P. ἔξω ἑαυτοῦ, V. ἔξω φρενῶν, ἔξω γνώμης ; see *mad.* |
| **Besides** | **adv.** P. and V. πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἔτι, V. καὶ πρός, πρός (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. |
| **Besiege** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθέζεσθαι, περικαθῆσθαι, προσκαθῆσθαι, περιτειχίζειν, τειχήρη ποιεῖν, P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be besieged:* also V. πυργηρεῖσθαι. *Join in besieging,* v. trans.: P. συμπολιορκεῖν. *Besiege in retaliation,* v. trans.: ἀντιπολιορκεῖν. |
| **Beslaver (with flattery)** | **v. trans.** Ar. κατάρδειν (absol.). |
| **Besmear** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παραλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Stain:* P. and V. μιαίνειν. |
| **Besom** | **subs.** Ar. κόρημα, τό. |
| **Besotted** | **adj.** *Dull, stupid:* P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἀφυής. *Drunk:* P. and V. μεθυσθείς (Eur., *Cycl.*), V. ᾠνωμένος, μέθῃ βρεχθείς, Ar. and V. πεπωκώς ; see *drunk.* |
| **Bespangle** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Adorn:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν ; see *adorn.* |
| **Bespangled** | **adj.** P. and V. ποικίλος. *Bright:* P. and V. λαμπρός. |
| **Bespatter** | **v. trans.** *Soil:* P. and V. μιαίνειν. *Sprinkle:* V. ῥαίνειν, παλύνειν. |
| **Bespeak** | **v. trans.** *Hire, engage:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Claim:* P. and V. δικαιοῦν. |
| **Besprinkle** | **v. trans.** V. ῥαίνειν, παλύνειν *,* see *sprinkle.* *Besprinkle with blood:* P. and V. αἱματοῦν (Thuc. in pass.), καθαιμάσσειν (Plat.), V. αἱμάσσειν, φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν. Ar. and V. καθαιματοῦν. *Besprinkled with blood:* see *bloody.* |
| **Best** | **adj.** P. and V. ἄριστος, βέλτιστος, κράτιστος, V. φέρτατος, λῷστος (used in Plat., but rare P.), βέλτατος (rare), ἔξοχος. Vocative, also V. φέριστε (used once in Plat.). *Fairest:* P. and V. κάλλιστος. *Be best,* v.: V. πρεσβεύειν (Soph., *Ant.* 720). *We will do our best to prevent it:* P. οὐ περιοψόμεθα κατὰ τὸ δυνατόν (Thuc. 1, 53). *The fort was built in the best part of the country for committing depredations:* P. ἐπὶ τῆς χώρας τοῖς κρατίστοις εἰς τὸ κακουργεῖν ὠδοκομεῖτο τὸ τεῖχος (Thuc. 7, 19). *Have the best of it:* P. περιεῖναι, πλέον ἔχειν. *To the best of one's ability:* P. κατὰ δύναμιν. *best,* adv. P. and V. ἄριστα, βέλτιστα, κάλλιστα. *Best of all* (*closing a series of alternatives*): P. and V. μάλιστα. |
| **Bestial** | **adj.** P. and V. θηριώδης. |
| **Bestiality** | **subs.** P. and V. τὸ θηριῶδες. |
| **Bestir oneself** | **v.** P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι. *Make an effort:* P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνεσθαι, ἐντείνεσθαι, P. and V. τείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν, Ar. σπουδὴν, ποιεῖσθαι; see also *hasten.* |
| **Bestow** | **v. trans.** *Give:* P. and V. διδόναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, προσφέρειν, προστιθέναι. *Bring:* P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν, V. πορσύνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. ὀπάζειν. *Attach* (*to a person*): P. and V. προσάπτειν. *Bestow attention:* Ar. and P. προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν. *Bestow in marriage:* P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι *,* see *betroth.* *Stow:* Ar. and P. κατατίθεσθαι; see *set.* |
| **Bestrew** | **v. trans.** P. and V. στορεννύναι, Ar. and P. στορνύναι, V. σπείρειν. |
| **Bestride** | **v. trans.** P. and V. καθῆσθαι ἐπί (gen. or dat.), καθέζεσθαι ἐπί (gen. or dat.). *Bestriding:* V. βεβὼς ἐπί (gen.); see *mount.* *Bestriding a horse,* adj.: Ar. and V. ἱπποβάμων. |
| **Bet** | **subs.** *Stake:* Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό ; see *pledge.* *Contest:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. |
| **Bet** | **v. trans.** *Risk, hazard:* Ar. and P. παραβάλλεσθαι, V. προβάλλειν, παραρρίπτειν. Absol. *Make a bet:* Ar. περιδίδοσθαι. *Contend:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἁμιλλᾶσθαι. |
| **Betake oneself** | **v.** P. and V. τρέπεσθαι, φοιτᾶν, κομίζεσθαι, V. κομίζειν αὑτόν. *Fly for refuge:* P. καταφεύγειν. |
| **Bethink oneself** | **v.** P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), σκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. φράζεσθαι; see *consider.* *Bethink oneself of:* P. and V. μεμνῆσθαι (acc. or gen.) (perf. of μιμνήσκειν). |
| **Betide** | **v. trans.** P. and V. καταλαμβάνειν ; see *befall.* |
| **Betimes** | **adv.** *Early:* P. and V. πρῴ. *Seasonably,* adv.; P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.), καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, εἰς καιρόν, εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς καλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καίριον ; see *seasonably.* |
| **Betoken** | **v. trans.** P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, δηλοῦν ; see *show.* *Show by signs beforehand:* P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. |
| **Betray** | **v. trans.** P. and V. προδιδόναι, Ar. and P. καταπροδιδόναι, προϊέναι (or mid.). *Fling away:* P. and V. προπίνειν, Ar. and P. προϊέναι (or mid.). *Reveal:* P. and V. μηνύειν, ἐκφέρειν, δηλοῦν, V. προμηνύειν. *Inform against:* P. καταμηνύειν (gen.), P. and V. κατειπεῖν (gen.). *Seduce* (*a woman*): P. and V. διαφθείρειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι, λωβᾶσθαι. *Exhibit, give proof of,* see under *show.* |
| **Betrayal** | **subs.** P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Seduction:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Laying of information:* P. μήνυσις, ἡ. |
| **Betrayed** | **adj.** P. and V. ἔκδοτος. |
| **Betrayer** | **subs.** P. and V. προδότης, ὁ; *fem.,* V. προδότις, ἡ. *Seducer:* P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ. *Informer:* P. and V. μηνυτής, ὁ, V. μηνυτήρ, ὁ. |
| **Betroth** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (also mid.), συνοικίζειν, ἐγγυᾶν, V. κατεγγυᾶν, νυμφεύειν, μνηστεύειν, ἁρμόζειν. *Have betrothed to one:* P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.). *Creon announces that he will betroth me to him who should discover the riddle of the wise maiden:* V. Κρέων . . . κηρύσσει ὅστις σοφῆς αἴνιγμα παρθένου μάθοι τούτῳ συνάψειν λέκτρα (Eur., *Phoen.* 47). |
| **Betrothal** | **subs.** P. ἔκδοσις, ἡ, ἐγγύη, ἡ, ἐγγύησις, ἡ, V. μνηστεύματα. τά. |
| **Betrothed bride** | **subs.** V. μελλόνυμφος, ἡ. |
| **Better** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀμείνων, βελτίων. κρείσσων, καλλίων, V. λῴων (P. rare), φέρτερος, ὑπέρτερος. *Better in health:* P. ῥᾴων. *Be better in health,* v.: ῥαΐζειν. |
| **Better** | **adv.** P. and V. ἄμεινον, βέλτιον, κρεῖσσον, κάλλιον, V. λῷον. *More, rather:* P. and V. μᾶλλον. *Think better of:* see *reconsider, repent.* *Think better of it:* V. φρόνησιν . . . λῴω . . . λαβεῖν (Soph., *Phil.* 1078). *Gel the better:* P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν. P. περιέχειν, ὑπερέχειν. *Get the better of:* P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλέον φέρεσθαι (gen.); see *excel, conquer.* *If they listen to our representations so much the better:* P. ἢν μὲν εἰσακούσωσί τι πρεσβευομένων ἡμῶν ταῦτα ἄριστα (Thuc. 1, 82). *All the better:* P. τοσούτῳ ἄμεινον. |
| **Better** | **v. trans.** *Improve:* P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *Excel:* P. and V. κρατεῖν. ὑπερβάλλειν. ὑπερφέρειν (gen.); see *excel.* |
| **Betters** | **subs.** *One's betters:* P. and V. οἱ κρείσσονες. |
| **Between** | **prep.** or adv. P. and V. μεταξύ (gen.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.). |
| **Betwixt** | **prep.** or adv. See *between.* |
| **Beverage** | **subs.** P. and V. πόσις, ἡ. ποτόν, τό, πῶμα, τό. |
| **Bevy** | **subs.** P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ, V. ἄθροισμα, τό ; see *crowd.* |
| **Bewail** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), δακρύειν, στένειν (Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γοᾶσθαι, κωκύειν, οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, V. κατοιμώζειν, καταστένειν, ἀναστένειν, ἀνακωκύειν (absol.). ἀνολολύζειν, δύρεσθαι, P. ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι; see *lament, wail.* Met., *Be vexed at:* Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), χαλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see under *vex.* |
| **Beware** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι. εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι, P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν. V. ἐν εὐφυλάκτῳ εἶναι. *Beware of:* P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). With a clause instead of a subs. use P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι μή or ὅπως μή (with subj. or opt.), or εὐλαβεῖσθαι μή or ὅπως μή (with subj. or opt.), V. φρουρεῖν μή or ὅπως μή (with subj. or opt.); see also *mind.* |
| **Bewilder** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat.), P. διαταράσσειν. *Be bewildered:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). |
| **Bewildering** | **adj.** P. and V. ἄπορος. *Full of confusion:* P. ταραχώδης. *Difficult to understand:* P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, V. δυσμαθῆς, δύσκριτος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσεύρετος, ψελλός, ἄσημος. |
| **Bewilderingly** | **adv.** P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως. |
| **Bewilderment** | **subs.** P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ. |
| **Bewitch** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. γοητεύειν, κατεπᾴδειν. *Charm:* P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. κατακηλεῖν (Plat.). |
| **Bewitching** | **adj.** *Soothing:* V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος. *Charming, delightful:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις, P. εὔχαρις, ἐπίχαρις, ἐπαφρόδιτος, P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς, V. ἐφίμερος. |
| **Bewitchingly** | **adv.** P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως. |
| **Beyond** | **prep.** Of time or place: P. and V. πέρα (gen.). Of place only, *across:* P. and V. πέραν (gen.). *The parts beyond:* P. and V. τοὐπέκεινα (gen.). *measure:* P. and V. ὑπερ (acc.). *Except:* P. and V. πλήν (gen.). *Outside of* (time or place): P. and V. ἔξω. *Beyond description:* P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, V. κρείσσων ἢ λέξαι. *Beyond expectation:* P. and V. παρʼ ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἔξω ἐλπίδος. *Beyond measure:* see *exceedingly.* *Beyond one's strength:* P. παρὰ δύναμιν, ὑπὲρ δύναμιν. *Reguiring nothing beyond sufficient support:* πέρα ἱκανῆς τροφῆς οὐδὲν ἀξιοῦντες (Plat., *Critias,* 110D). *Go beyond:* P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.); see *exceed.* |
| **Beyond** | **adv.** Of time, place or degree: P. and V. πέρα. Of place only: P. and V. πέραν. *Farther:* P. and V. περαιτέρω. *More:* P. and V. πλέον, V. ὑπέρτερον. |
| **Bias** | **subs.** *things, impulse:* P. φορά ἡ. *Of persons, favour:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Hostility:* P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Favouritism:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *To decide without bias:* P. μηδὲ μεθʼ ἑτέρων γενόμενοι . . . οὕτω διαγνῶναι (Dem. 1236). |
| **Bias** | **v. trans.** *Dispose:* P. διατιθέναι. *Persuade:* P. and V. πείθειν. |
| **Biassed** | **adj.** P. οὐ κοινός. *Biassed favourably* (of persons): P. and V. εὔνους. *Biassed unfavourably:* P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους. *Give a biassed judgment:* P. and V. κατʼ εὔνοιαν κρίνειν. |
| **Bibber** | **subs.** *Wine-bibber,* subs.: P. οἰνόφλυξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), or use adj., P. φίλοινος. |
| **Bicker** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, V. διχοστατεῖν, Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν. |
| **Bickering** | **subs.** P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). |
| **Bid** | **v. trans.** P. and V. κελεύειν (τινά τι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τινί τι), προστάσσειν (τινί τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινί τι), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαί (τινί τι); see *command.* With infin.: P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιστέλλειν (acc. or dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.), προστάσσειν (dat.), τάσσειν (dat.), ἐπισκήπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), V. ἀνώγειν (acc.), αὐδᾶν (acc. or dat.), ἐννέπειν (acc. or dat.), λέγειν (dat.), φωνεῖν (acc.), μυθεῖσθαι (absol.), ἐξεφίεσθαι (absol.). *Bidagainst at an auction:* P. ἀντωνεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.). *When these men were bidding against one another:* P. τούτων ὑπερβαλλόντων ἀλλήλους (Lys. 165). *Bid for:* P. ὠνεῖσθαι (acc.). *Bid farewell:* see *farewell.* |
| **Bid** | **subs.** *Price offered:* P. and V. ὠνή. ἡ. *Make a bid for,* Met.: see *aim at.* |
| **Bidding** | **subs.** P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό. κελευσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ. |
| **Bide** | **v. intrans.** See *remain.* *Live:* P. and V. διάγειν, διαιτεῖσθαι. V. trans.; see *wait for.* *Biding his time:* V. καιρὸν εὐλαβούμενος (Eur., *Or.* 699). |
| **Biennial** | **adj.** P. διετής. |
| **Bier** | **subs.** P. κλίνη, ἡ (Thuc. 34), V. λέκτρον, τό. |
| **Big** | **adj.** P. and V. μέγας. *Spacious:* P. and V. μακρός, εὐρύς. *Very big:* P. ὑπερμεγεθής, Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Fat:* P. and V. εὐτραφής, Ar. and P. παχύς. *Talk big:* see *boast.* *How big:* interrog., P. and V. πόσος, A. and P. πηλίκος ; indir., P. and V. ὅσος, ὁπόσος. *So big:* P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, P. τηλικοῦτος, τηλικόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). |
| **Bight** | **subs.** See *bay.* |
| **Bigness** | **subs.** P. and V. μέγεθος, το. *Bulk:* P. *and* V. ὄγκος, ὁ. |
| **Bigot** | **subs.** Use adj., P. and V. αὐθάδης, *obstinate.* |
| **Bigotry** | **subs.** *Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, η, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ. |
| **Bile** | **subs.** P. and V. χολή, Met.: see *anger.* |
| **Bilge** | **subs.** *Hull of a ship:* P. and V. σκάφος, τό. *Bilge water:* V. ἄντλος, ὁ. |
| **Bilingual** | **adj.** P. δίγλωσσος. |
| **Bilious** | **adj.** P. χολώδης. |
| **Bill** | **subs.** *Axe:* P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.). *Sickle:* P. and V. δρέπανον, το. *Account:* see *account.* *Measure, decree:* P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό. *Law:* P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Measure proposed by the Senate:* P. πρόβούλευμα, τό. *Account books:* Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμματεῖον, τό. *Of a bird:* see *beak.* |
| **Bill and coo** | **v.** Use P. and V. φιλεῖν, Ar. and V. κυνεῖν. |
| **Billet** | **v. trans.** P. καταστρατοπεδεύειν (Xen.). *Be billeted on:* P. καταλύειν παρά (dat.), σκηνεῖν ἐν (dat.); see *quarter.* |
| **Billet** | **subs.** *Log:* P. and V. ξύλον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ, Ar. σχίζα, ἡ. |
| **Billingsgate** | **subs.** *Bad language:* use P. πομπεία, ἡ. *Use Billingsgate,* v.: P. πομπεύειν. |
| **Billow** | **subs.** P. and V. κῦμα, τό, κλύδων, ὁ, κλυδώνιον, τό. *Surf:* P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό, Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ. *Big waves:* P. and V. τρικυμία, ἡ (Plat.). |
| **Billow** | **v. intrans.** P. κυματοῦσθαι, P. and V. κυμαίνειν (Plat.). |
| **Bin** | **subs.** P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, Ar. κυψέλη, ἡ. |
| **Bind** | **v. trans.** P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Crown, wreathe:* Ar. and P. ἀναδεῖν. *Fasten:* P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν, V. ἐξανάπτειν ; see *fasten.* *Make fast:* V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν, κιρκοῦν. Met., *hold together:* P. and V. συνδεῖν, συνέχειν. *Bind round:* Ar. and P. περιδεῖν. *Bind* under: Ar. and P. ὑποδεῖν. *Bind:* see *bandage.* *Put in bonds:* P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, δεσμεύειν (Plat.), πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.). *Bind hand and foot:* P. συνδεῖν τους πόδας καὶ τὰς χεῖρας (Plat., *Euth.* 4C). *Bind* (*by oath*): Ar. and P. ὁρκοῦν ; see under *oath.* |
| **Binding** | **adj.** *Authoritative:* P. and V. κύριος. *Of an oath:* P. and V. πιστός, V. ἔμπεδος, (Eur., *I. T.* 758). *Of an enchantment:* V. δέσμιος. *Make binding, ratify,* v.: P. and V. κυροῦν. *Be binding,* v.: P. and V. ἰσχύειν. |
| **Biped** | **subs.** Use adj., P. and V. δίπους. |
| **Bird** | **subs.** P. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεον, τό. *For various names of birds,* see Ar., *Av.* 302, 303, 304. *Bird of prey:* Ar. and P. οἰωνός, ὁ. *Bird of omen:* P. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, οἰωνός, ὁ. *Birds of the air:* P. and V. τὰ πτηνά (Plat.), V. πετεινά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*), πτερωτοί, οἱ. *Of a bird,* adj.: Ar. and P. ὀρνίθειος (Xen.). *Dear to birds,* adj.: V. φίλορνις. *Love of birds,* subs.: Ar. φιλορνιθία, ἡ. *Destroying birds,* adj.: V. οἰωνοκτόνος. *Catch birds,* v. intrans.: P. ὀρνιθεύειν (Xen.). |
| **Bird-cage** | **subs.** Ar. αὐλή, ἡ. |
| **Bird-catcher** | **subs.** Ar. and P. ὀρνιθευτής, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. ὁρνιθοθήρας, ὁ. |
| **Bird-lime** | **subs.** V. ἰξός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 433). |
| **Bird's-eye view** | **subs.** P. σύνοψις, ἡ. |
| **Birth** | **subs.** *Child-birth:* P. and V. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, γονή, ἡ. *A coming into being:* P. and V. γένεσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. γονή, ἡ. *Descent:* P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπορά, ἡ ; see *descent.* *By birth:* P. and V. γένει, V. γένεσιν (acc. of γένεσις), γονῇ. *Younger by birth:* V. φύσει νεώτερος. *Father by birth* (as opposed to *adoption*): P. γόνῳ πατήρ. *Origin, beginning:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *From birth:* P. ἀπὸ γενεᾶς (Xen.). *High birth:* P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον. *Low birth:* P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀδοξία, η. |
| **Birthday** | used as adj. P. and V. γενέθλιος. *Birthday offerings to the gods:* P. and V. γενέθλια, τά. *Hold birthday sacrifice:* P. and V. γενέθλια θύειν. |
| **Birth-place** | **subs.** P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ ; see *native land.* |
| **Birthright** | **subs.** Use P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά. |
| **Bisect** | **v. trans.** P. διχάζειν, διχοτομεῖν. |
| **Bit** | **subs.** *For a horse, etc.*: P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.). *Take the bit between the teeth:* P. ἐνδάκνειν τὸν χαλινόν (Plat.), V. στόμια ἐνδάκνειν. *Morsel:* P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Piece:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Piece cut off:* P. τμῆμα; see *fragment.* *Not a bit:* P. and V. οὐδαμῶς, οὔπως, μηδαμῶς, μήπως, Ar. and P. οὐδʼ ἀκαρῆ. |
| **Bitch** | **subs.** P. and V. κύων, ἡ. |
| **Bite** | **v. trans.** P. and V. δάκνειν. *Take between the teeth:* P. and V. ἐνδάκνειν, P. συνδάκνειν (Xen.). *Bite the dust:* V. ὀδὰξ αἱρεῖν γαῖαν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1423). *Make to bite the dust:* Ar. κατασποδεῖν (also Æsch., *Theb.* 809, in perf. part. pass.). |
| **Bite** | **subs.** P. and V. δῆγμα, τό (Xen., also Ar.), V. χάραγμα, τό. |
| **Biting** | **adj.** P. and V. πικρός, δυσχερής ; see *harsh.* |
| **Bitter** | **adj.** *Of taste:* P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός. Met., *painful:* P. and V. πικρός. λυπηρός, ἀνιαρός, ἀλγεινός, V. λυπρός. *Distressing:* P. and V. δυσχερής, βαρύς, ἐπαχθής. *Of words, etc.*: P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος. *Exceeding bitter:* V. ὑπέρπικρος. *Hostile:* P. and V. ἐχθρός ; see *hostile.* *Cruel:* P. and V. ὠμός, σχέτλιος, τραχύς, Ar. and P. χαλεπός ; see *cruel.* *Of cold:* use P. and V. πολύς. |
| **Bitterly** | **adv.** *Painfully:* P. and V. λυπηρῶς, πικρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, V. λυπρῶς. *Of cold:* use *exceedingly.* *In a hostile way:* P. ἐχθρῶς, πολεμίως. *Cruelly:* P. and V. πικρῶς, P. σχετλίως, ὠμῶς, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς. |
| **Bitterness** | **subs.** *Of taste:* P. πικρότης, ἡ. Met., P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ ; see also *anger.* *Pain:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ ; see *pain.* *Hostility:* P. and V. ἔχθος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Cruelty:* P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ. |
| **Bitumen** | **subs.** P. ἄσφαλτος, ἡ (Xen.). |
| **Bivouac** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, καταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἐπαυλίζεσθαι, ἐναυλίζεσθαι (act. used once in V.), σκηνοῦν, σκηνεῖν. *Encamp:* P. and V. ἱδρύεσθαι, P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, ὅπλα θέσθαι; see *encamp.* |
| **Bivouac** | **subs.** P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό ; see *camp.* |
| **Blab** | **v. intrans.** *Chatter:* P. and V. θρυλεῖν, λαλεῖν, ἐκλαλεῖν (Eur., *Frag.*). V. trans., *Disclose:* P. and V. μηνύειν, P. ἐκλαλεῖν. |
| **Blabber** | **subs.** *Betrayer:* P. and V. μηνύτης, ὁ. |
| **Blabbing** | **subs.** *Betrayal:* P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Reward for blabbing:* P. μήνυτρα, τά. |
| **Black** | **adj.** P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχιμος ; see *dark.* Met., *of crime, etc.*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, Ar. and V. μυσαρός. *Of looks:* P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Black and deep:* V. μελαμβαθής. *Black eye:* P. and V. ὑπώπιον, τό (Eur., *Frag.* (Satyrical poem)). *Having black eye:* Ar.: ὑπωπιασμένος ; see under *eye.* *Black with leaves:* Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος. |
| **Black** | **v. trans.** *Black a person's eye:* P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς συνκλῄειν (Dem. 1259). *Black shoes:* Ar. ἐμβάδια περικωνεῖν. |
| **Black** | **subs.** *Colour:* P. μέλαν, τό. *Negro:* use P. μέλας ἄνθρωπος ; see *negro.* |
| **Blackbird** | **subs.** Ar. κόψιχος, ὁ. |
| **Blacken** | **v. trans.** Lit., P. and V. μελαίνειν. *Make dirty:* V. αἰθαλοῦν ; see *soil.* Met.: *Blacken the character, etc.*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν. |
| **Blackguard** | **subs.** used adj. P. and V. πανοῦργος, κακός, μιαρός, πάγκακος, αἰσχρός ; see *rascal.* |
| **Blackguardly** | **adj.** P. and V. πανοῦργος, κακός, μιαρός, πάγκακος, αἰσχρός, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος. |
| **Black-hearted** | **adj.** V. κελαινόφρως Ar. μελανοκάρδιος. |
| **Blackmail** | **subs.** *Malicious accusation:* Ar. and P. συκοφαντία, ἡ. |
| **Blackmail** | **v. trans.** *Accuse maliciously:* Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν. |
| **Blackmailer** | **subs.** Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ὁ. |
| **Blackness** | **subs.** *Darkness:* P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό ; see *darkness.* |
| **Black-rimmed** | **adj.** V. μελάνδετος. |
| **Black-robed** | **adj.** V. μελάμπεπλος. |
| **Blacksmith** | **subs.** Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, V. σιδηροτέκτων, ὁ. *Blacksmith's forge:* P. χαλκεῖον, τό. |
| **Black-winged** | **adj.** Ar. μελανόπτερος. |
| **Bladder** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ *Gall bladder:* V. χολαί, αἱ, χολῆς δοχαί, αἱ. |
| **Blade** | **subs.** *Stalk of a plant:* Ar. and P. καυλός, ὁ (Plat.) *Of corn:* P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.). *Green shoots:* P. and V. χλοή, ἡ. *Demeter who guards the blade:* V. εὔχλους Δημήτηρ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Of a sword:* V. σπάθη, ἡ. *Sharp edge:* V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Of an car:* Ar. and V. πλάτη, ἡ ; see *oar.* *Sword* (generally): P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ. *Leaf:* P. and V. φύλλον, τό. *Shoulder blade:* P. ὠμοπλάτη, ἡ (Xen.). |
| **Blain** | **subs.** Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, η. |
| **Blamable** | **adj.** P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.), V. ἐπίμομφος, μωμητός. |
| **Blame** | **subs.** P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ. *Lay blame on:* P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀναφέρειν (dat. or εἰς, acc.), P. ψόγον ἐπιφέρειν (dat.); see *lay on,* under *lay.* *Loxias will take the blame upon himself:* Λοξίας γὰρ αἰτίαν εἰς αὑτὸν οἴσει (Eur., *El.* 1226). |
| **Blame** | **v. trans.** P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι, αἰτιᾶσθαι, P. ἐπιτιμᾶν, (dat. of person, acc. of thing, or sometimes dat., vid. Dem. 246, 1231), κακίζειν, διʼ αἰτίας ἔχειν, καταμέμφεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι. *Chide:* V. ἐνίπτειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 590). *Be blamed:* P. and V. ψόγον ἔχειν, μέμψιν ἔχειν. *Blame for a thing:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαί (τί τινι, V. also τινός τινι), ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι). |
| **Blameless** | **adj.** P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἄμομφος, ἄμωμος, ἀμεμφής. *Guiltless,* adj.: P. and V. ἀναίτιος. |
| **Blamelessly** | **adv.** P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.). |
| **Blameworthy** | **adj.** P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπίμομφος, μωμητός, P. ψεκτός (Plat.). |
| **Blaming** | **adj.** V. μεμπτός, ἐπίψογος, ἐπίμομφος (dat.). |
| **Blanch** | **v. trans.** *Make white:* P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν. V. intrans. *Turn pale:* Ar. and V. ὠχριᾶν. *They did not blanch:* V. χρῶμα οὐκ ἡλλαξάτην (Eur., *Phoen.* 1246). |
| **Blanched** | **adj.** *White:* P. and V. λευκός. V. λευκανθής. *Pale of face:* P. and V. ὠχρός. |
| **Bland** | **adj.** *Affable:* P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσοδος, ῥᾴδιος, κοινός. *Gentle:* P. and V. πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος ; see *gentle.* *Flattering,* adj.: P. θωπευτικός ; see *flattering.* |
| **Blandish** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. θωπεύειν, Ar. and P. κολακεύειν ; see *flatter.* |
| **Blandishment** | **subs.** P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, P. κολακεία, ἡ, V. θωπεύματα, τά, ἀσπάσματα, τά. |
| **Blandly** | **adv.** P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gently:* P. φιλανθρώπως, πράως ; see *gently.* |
| **Blank** | **adj.** *Empty:* P. and V. κενός, ἐρῆμος, P. διάκενος. *Bare:* P. and V. γυμνός, ψιλός. Met., *of amazement, etc.*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Vain:* P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνωφελής, *Helpless:* P. and V. ἄπορος. *Life is a blank:* P. and V. ἀβίωτόν (ἐστι). *Point blank:* see *altogether.* *Expressly:* P. διαρρήδην. |
| **Blanket** | **subs.** Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φᾶρος, το, εἷμα, τό, στρωτὰ φάρη, τά. Ar. σισύρα, ἡ. |
| **Blare** | **subs.** P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, V. βοή, ἡ, ἀϋτή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, ἠχώ, ἡ, ἠχή, ἡ. |
| **Blare** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, P. ἐπιφθέγγεσθαι (Xen.), V. κελαδεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1102). |
| **Blaspheme** | **v. intrans.** P. βλασφημεῖν. *Be impious:* P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλαβεῖν. |
| **Blasphemous** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀσεβής, ἄθεος, V. δυσσεβής (rare P.); see *impious.* |
| **Blasphemously** | **adv.** P. and V. ἀθέως. |
| **Blasphemy** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. |
| **Blast** | **subs.** P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αὔρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), φύσημα, τό, V. ἄημα, τό, ἄησις, ἡ. *Of a trumpet:* see *blare.* |
| **Blast** | **trans.** *Break in pieces:* P. διαθραύειν (Plat.), P. and V. θραύειν (Plat.), V. συνθραύειν. *Destroy, ruin:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, φθείρειν. *Mar, injure:* P. and V. βλάπτειν, λυμαίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. διαλυμαίνεσθαι. *His might was blasted by lightning:* V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch., *P. V.* 362). *Bring to disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν. *Blast with the thunderbolt,* v.: P. κεραυνοῦν (Plat.). |
| **Blasted** | **adj.** *Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Blasted with the thunderbolt:* V. κεραύνιος. |
| **Blatant** | **adj.** P. and V. λαμπρός ; see *vulgar.* |
| **Blatantly** | **adv.** P. and V. λαμπρῶς ; see *vulgarly.* |
| **Blaze** | **subs.** P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό. *Light:* P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. φάος, τό. *He set the city in a blaze:* Met., ἐξέφλεξε τὴν πόλιν (Ar., *Pax,* 608). *They kindled an answering blaze:* V. οἱ δʼ ἀντέλαμψαν (Æsch., *Ag.* 294). |
| **Blaze** | **v. intrans.** *Burn:* P. and V. κάεσθαι, ἅπτεσθαι. *Shine:* P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν, (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι (Eur., *I. T.* 1156), V. μαρμαίρειν, αἴθειν, αἴθεσθαι. *Blaze up:* V. δαίεσθαι. *Of anger:* see *boil.* *Blaze abroad,* v. trans.: P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν ; see *circulate.* *Be blazed abroad:* P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, V. κλήζεσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῦσθαι (Xen.). |
| **Blazing** | **adj.** P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, V. φαεσφόρος, πύρπολος, αἰθαλοῦς, πάμφλεκτος ; see *bright.* Met., λαμπρός. |
| **Blazon** | **v. trans.** See *adorn.* *Blazon abroad:* see *noise abroad.* |
| **Blazoner** | **subs.** V. σηματουργός, ὁ. |
| **Blazonry** | **subs.** *Crest:* P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. |
| **Bleach** | **v. trans.** P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν. |
| **Bleak** | **adj.** P. and V. ψυχρός. P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. |
| **Blear-eyed** | **adj.** Ar. and P. γλάμων. |
| **Bleat** | **v. intrans.** Ar. βληχᾶσθαι. |
| **Bleat** | **subs.** V. μυκηθμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), βρύχημα, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*). |
| **Bleating** | **adj.** μηκάς (Eur., *Cycl.* 189). |
| **Bleed** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. αἱματοῦσθαι, V. αἱμάσσεσθαι, φοινίσσεσθαι. *Stream with blood:* V. ῥεῖν φόνῳ, στάζειν αἵματι. Met., *be pained:* P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι. |
| **Bleeding** | **adj.** V. αἱμορραγής, Ar. and V. αἱματοσταγής |
| **Blemish** | **subs.** *Stain:* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ (*Antipho*). *Disgrace:* P. *and* V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό. *Deformity:* P. αἶσχος, τό, πονηρία, ἡ. *Without blemish:* adj. *Of beasts for sacrifice:* V. ἐντελής. *Fault:* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό. |
| **Blemish** | **trans.** P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν, χραίνειν. |
| **Blend** | **v. trans.** P. and V. μιγνύναι, συμμιγνύναι, ἀναμιγνύναι, κεραννύναι, συγκεραννύναι. *Confound:* P. and V. φύρειν. *Blended with:* P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.). V. intrans.: use pass. of verbs given. *Coincide:* P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίτνειν. |
| **Blend** | **subs.** P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ, σύγκρασις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*) . P. μῖξις, ἡ, σύμμιξις, ἡ. |
| **Blended** | **adj.** P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμιγής (Plat.), μιγάς, Ar. and P. μικτός. |
| **Bless** | **v. trans.** *Invoke blessings on:* P. and V. ἀγαθά εὔχεσθαι (dat.). *Consecrate:* P. and V. καθιεροῦν, P. ἱεροῦν ; see *consecrate.* *Prosper, promote:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Make happy:* V. ὀλβίζειν. *Favour:* see *favour.* *Bless you:* P. and V. εὖ σοι γένοιτο, V. εὐδαιμονοίης, ὄναιο. *Bless you for:* V. ὄναιο (gen.). *O Zeus, bless such natures:* ὦ Ζεῦ, διδοίης τοῖσι τοιούτοισιν εὖ (Soph., *O. C.* 642). *Be blessed in:* P. and V. ὄνασθαι (gen.) (aor. mid. of ὀνινάναι). |
| **Blessed** | **adj.** P. and V. μακάριος, Ar. and V. μάκαρ (rare P.), ὄλβιος, ζηλωτός, V. εὐαίων ; see *fortunate.* *Holy:* P. and V. ἱερός, σεμνός, Ar. and P. ἅγιος, Ar. and V. ἁγνός. *In moral sense:* see *good.* *The islands of the blessed:* μακάρων νῆσοι, αἱ (Plat.), V. μακάρων αἶα, ἡ (Eur.), μακάρων νῆσος, ἡ (Eur.). |
| **Blessedness** | **subs.** Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ. |
| **Blessing** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀγαθά, τά, V. κεδνά, τά, ἐσθλά, τά ; see also *advantage.* *Blessings on you:* V. εὐτυχοίης, εὐδαιμονοίης, ὄναιο. *Blessings on you for your words:* V. ὄναιο μύθων. *They will pray for many blessings on their head:* πολλά ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῖς εὔξονται (Plat., *Phœdr.* 233E). *Invoking many blessings on your head and mine:* V. σοὶ πολλὰ κἀμοὶ κέδνʼ ὀρωμένοι τυχεῖν (Eur., *Or.* 1138). |
| **Blight** | **subs.** *Mildew:* P. ἐρυσίβη, ἡ. *Ruin:* P. and V. φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. *Canker:* V. λειχήν, ὁ. |
| **Blight** | **v. trans.** P. and V. μαραίνειν. *Destroy:* P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν ; see *wither.* |
| **Blind** | **adj.** P. and V. τυφλός, V. ἀμαυρός, σκοτεινός, ἄδερκτος, ὀμματοστερής. *Heedless:* P. and V. ἀσύνετος. *Unreasoning:* P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος ; see *rash.* *Be blind to one's own interests:* P. τυφλῶς ἔχειν πρὸς τὸ ὠφέλιμον (Plat., *Gorg.* 479B). *Ignorant:* P. and V. ἄπειρος, ἀμαθής. |
| **Blind** | **subs.** Met., *screen, pretext:* P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό ; see *pretext.* |
| **Blind** | **v. trans.** P. and V. τυφλοῦν (Plat.), ἐκτυφλοῦν (Xen., also Ar.), σκοτοῦν (pass. in Plat.). |
| **Blindly** | **adv.** P. τυφλῶς. *Heedlessly:* P. and V. ἀφροντίστως. *Rashly:* P. ἀπερισκέπτως. *Unreasoningly:* P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως. *Ignorantly:* P. and V. ἀμαθῶς. *You must not rush blindly into base agreements:* P. χρὴ μὴ προπετῶς ὑμᾶς αὐτοὺς ἐμβαλεῖν εἰς αἰσχρὰς ὁμολογίας (Isoc. 126D). |
| **Blindness** | **subs.** P. τυφλότης, ἡ (Plat.), V. σκότος, ὁ or τό. *Mental blindness:* P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό (Dem. 411). *Ignorance:* P. and V. ἄγνοια, ἡ, ἀπειρία, ἡ ; see *ignorance.* |
| **Blink** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. σκαρμαδύσσειν (Xen.; Eur., *Cycl.*). *Without blinking:* use adv., P. ἀσκαρμαδυκτί (Xen.), or adj., Ar. ἀσκαρμάδυκτος. |
| **Bliss** | **subs.** P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen., but rare P.); see *happiness.* |
| **Blissful** | **adj.** P. and V. εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, εὐτυχής, Ar. and V. μάκαρ, ὄλβιος, V. εὐαίων. |
| **Blissfully** | **adv.** P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακαρίως. |
| **Blister** | **subs.** Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ, Ar. φῷδες, αἱ. |
| **Blithe** | **adj.** P. εὔθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.), P. and V. ἡδύς. *Cheerful* (*of locks*): P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός, λαμπρός, εὐπρόσωπος. *Making cheerful:* V. εὔφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς ; see *happy.* |
| **Blithely** | **adv.** P. and V. εὐθύμως, ἡδέως ; see *happily.* |
| **Blizzard** | **subs.** See *storm.* |
| **Bloated** | **adj.** P. ὑπέρογκος, ὑπερμεγέθης, Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός. |
| **Block** | **subs.** *Of wood:* Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ. *Of stone:* P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Hindrance:* P. κώλυμα, τό ; see *hindrance.* *Row:* P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ. *Blocking up:* P. ἀπόφραξις, ἡ (Xen.), V. φραγμός, ὁ. *Butcher's block:* Ar. ἐλεόν, τό. *Executioner's block:* Ar. and V. ἐπίξηνον, τό. |
| **Block** | **v. trans.** P. and V. φράσσειν, κλῄειν, συγκλῄειν, ἀποκλῄειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατακλῄειν. *Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν ; see *prevent.* |
| **Blockade** | **v. trans.** *By land:* Ar. and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. περιτειχίζειν, τειχήρη ποιεῖν. *By sea:* P. περιορμεῖν, ἐφορμεῖν (dat.). *Besiege:* Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθῆσθαι, περικαθῆσθαι; see *besiege.* |
| **Blockade** | **subs.** *By a wall:* P. περιτείχισις, ἡ, ἀποτείχισις, ἡ. *By sea:* P. ἐφόρμησις, ἡ, ἔφορμος, ὁ. *Siege:* P. πολιορκία, ἡ. *Keeping watch:* P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ. *Block-ading lines, circumvallation:* P. ἀποτείχισμα, τό, περιτείχισμα, τό. |
| **Blockhead** | **subs.** P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj., σιδηροῦς, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος ; see *stupid.* |
| **Blockhouse** | **subs.** P. περιπόλιον, τό. |
| **Blonde** | **adj.** P. and V. ξανθός. |
| **Blood** | **subs.** P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. φόνος, ὁ; see *murder.* *Be related by blood:* P. and V. γένει προσήκειν ; see *descent, relationshi*p. *The barbed weapons of the men drew no blood:* V. τοῖς μὲν γὰρ οὐχ *ᾕ*μασσε λογχωτὸν βέλος (Eur., *Bacch.* 761). *In cold blood:* P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (lit., *of set purpose*). *Stain with blood,* v. trans.: P. and V. αἱματοῦν (Thuc. in pass.), καθαιμάσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. καθαιματοῦν, V. φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, αἱμάσσειν. |
| **Blood-guilty** | **adj.** P. ἐναγής, V. προστρόπαιος (rare P.), παλαμναῖος, μιαιφόνος. |
| **Blood-guiltiness** | **subs.** P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), V. μύσος, τό, P. μιαιφονία, ἡ, μιαρία, ἡ. |
| **Bloodless** | **adj.** P. ἄναιμος, V. ἀναίματος. *Unstained by blood:* V. ἀναίμακτος. *They thought that a bloodless victory might fairly be attributed to them:* P. ἐνόμιζον αὐτοῖς ὥσπερ ἀκονιτὶ τὴν νίκην δικαίως ἂν τίθεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 73). |
| **Blood-red** | **adj.** P. αἱματώδης ; see *red.* |
| **Blood-relation** | **subs.** Use adj., P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. |
| **Bloodshed** | **subs.** P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφαγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ, V. αἵματα, τά. |
| **Blood-stained** | **adj.** See *bloody.* |
| **Blood-sucking** | **adj.** V. αἱματορρόφος. |
| **Blood-thirsty** | **adj.** P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. δαφοινός, φιλαίματος ; see *cruel, murderous.* |
| **Bloody** | **adj.** V. αἱματηρός, αἱματωπός, αἱματοῦς, κάθαιμος, φοίνιος, Ar. and V. αἱματοσταγής. *Of a battle:* use P. καρτερός (lit., *stubbornly contested*); see *murderous.* |
| **Bloom** | **subs.** P. and V. ἄνθος, τό. Met., *perfection:* P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Bloom of youth:* P. and V. ἥβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in full bloom,* v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, ἀνθεῖν. *Be in bloom of youth,* v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν, ἀνθεῖν. *Lose bloom,* v.: Ar. and P. ἀπανθεῖν. |
| **Bloom** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.); see *flourish.* |
| **Blooming** | **adj.** Ar. and V. ἀνθηρός, ἀνθεμώδης, V. ἀνθεσφόρος, Ar. and V. εὐανθής. *In one's prime:* P. and V. ἡβῶν, ὡραῖος, V. θαλερός, ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, Ar. ὡρικός ; see *fresh.* |
| **Blossom** | **subs.** P. and V. ἄνθος, τό. |
| **Blossom** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. ἀνθεῖν. *Put forth flowers:* P. and V. ἐξανθεῖν. *Blossom out into:* Met., P. ἐξανθεῖν (dat.). |
| **Blot** | **subs.** P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ. *Blemish:* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ, P. αἶσχος, τό, ἁμάρτημα, τό. *Disgrace:* P. *and* V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό. |
| **Blot** | **v. trans.** Lit. or Met., P. and V. μιαίνειν, V. χραίνειν. *Disgrace:* αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν. *Blot out, exterminate:* lit., P. and V. ἐξαλείφειν, Met., P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, ἐξαλείφειν, καθαιρεῖν ; see *destroy.* *A wet sponge blots out the picture:* V. ὑγρώσσων σπόγγος ὤλεσεν γραφήν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1329). |
| **Blotch** | **subs.** See *blot.* *Deformity:* P. αἶσχος, τό ; see *deformity.* |
| **Blow** | **subs.** P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλῆγμα, τό. *Wound:* P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Blow of the sword:* V. φασγάνου τομαί, αἱ. *Deal* (*blows*), v. trans.: P. and V. διδόναι, P. ἐντείνειν. *Blow of fortune:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ. P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό, V. πληγή, ἡ. *At one blow, :* V. ἐν μιᾷ πληγῇ. *Come to blows* (*with*): P. and V. συμβάλλειν (dat.), διὰ μάχης ἰέναι (dat.), μάχην συνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι (absol.), P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.). *Thrasybulus strikes Phrynichus and fells him with a blow:* P. ὁ μὲν Θρασύβουλος τύπτει τὸν Φρύνιχον καὶ καταβάλλει πατάξας (Lys. 136). *The capture of Plemmyrium was a crushing blow to the Athenian force:* P. ἐν τοῖς πρῶτον ἐκάκωσε τὸ στράτευμα τὸ τῶν Ἀθηναίων ἡ τοῦ Πλημμυρίου λῆψις (Thuc. 7, 24). *We must bear the blows of fortune:* P. φέρειν χρὴ τὰ δαιμόνια. *Blow of fortune:* P. παρὰ τῆς τύχης ἐναντίωμα τό (Dem. 328). *They are gone without a blow:* V. φροῦδοι δʼ ἄπληκτοι (Eur., *Rhes.* 814). *Take without striking a blow:* P. αὐτοβοεὶ αἱρεῖν (acc.). |
| **Blow** | **v. trans.** *Extend by blowing:* P. and V. φυσᾶν (also used of musical instruments). *Of the wind:* P. and V. φέρειν. *Blow the nose:* P. and V. ἀπομύσσεσθαι (Xen.; Eur., *Cycl.,* also Ar.). |
| **Blow** | **v. intrans.** *Puff:* P. and V. φυσᾶν, V. φυσιᾶν ; see also *breathe.* *Of the wind:* P. and V. πνεῖν, ἐκπνεῖν. *If the wind should blow from the gulf:* P. εἰ ἐκπνεύσειεν ἐκ τοῦ κολποῦ τὸ πνεῦμα (Thuc. 2, 84). *When the trumpet blew:* P. ἐπεὶ ἐσάλπιξε (Xen.). *Blow about:* P. and V. φέρειν, διαφέρειν. V. intrans. V. ᾄσσεσθαι. *Blow away:* P. διαφυσᾶν. *Blow out, extend by blowing:* P. and V. φυσᾶν. *Extinguish:* P. and V. σβεννύναι; see *extinguish.* *Blow up, throw up by blowing:* P. ἀναφυσᾶν. *Shatter:* P. and V. ῥηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι. *Blow upon:* V. ἐμπνεῖν (dat.). |
| **Bludgeon** | **subs.** Ar. and P. ῥόπαλον, τό, V. κορύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ξύλον, τό. |
| **Blue** | **adj.** P. κυανοῦς (Plat.), V. κυάνεος. *Blue-grey:* P. and V. γλαυκός. |
| **Blue** | **subs.** *Blue sky:* Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. αἴθρα, ἡ. |
| **Bluff** | **subs.** *Crag:* P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ, V. ἀγμός, ὁ, σπιλάς, ἡ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ. |
| **Bluff** | **adj.** *Of manner, unpolished:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄκομψος. *Bold:* P. and V. θρασύς, τολμηρός. *Boastful,* adj.: V. ὑψήγορος. στόμαργος. |
| **Bluffness** | **subs.** P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ (*freedom of speech*). *Boldness:* P. and V. θράσος, τό. |
| **Blunder** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν, ἐξαμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, ψεύδεσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν, πταίειν. |
| **Blunder** | **subs.** P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξαμαρτία, ἡ. |
| **Blundering** | **adj.** *Dull:* P. and V. σκαιός. *Blunderingly,* adv. Ar. σκαιῶς. |
| **Blunt** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀμβλύς. *Rude, unpolished:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄκομψος. *Be blunt of speech:* P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. θρασυστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, ἐλευθεραστομεῖν. |
| **Blunt** | **v. trans.** Lit. or Met., P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλυνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν, lit., V. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Are their swords blunted at the sight of beauty?* V. ἆρʼ εἰς τὸ κάλλος ἐκκεκώφηται ξίφη; (Eur., *Or.* 1287). *With feelings blunted:* P. and V. ἀμβλύς. |
| **Bluntly** | **adv.** *Rudely:* Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *In speech:* P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak bluntly:* P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. θρασυστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν *,* ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν *.* |
| **Bluntness** | **subs.** *Of speech:* P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Rudeness:* P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. |
| **Blur** | **v. trans.** *Make dim:* P. and V. ἀμαυροῦν (Xen.), P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.). |
| **Blurt out** | **v.** P. and V. μηνύειν, ἐκλαλεῖν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Fling out* (*words*): P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν. |
| **Blush** | **v. intrans.** Ar. and P. ἐρυθριᾶν, P. ἀνερυθριᾶν, ἐρυθραίνεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. ὑπερυθριᾶν. |
| **Blush at** | **v.** See (*be*) *ashamed of.* |
| **Blushing** | **adj.** Use V. οἰνωπός. |
| **Bluster** | **subs.** *Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Boasting:* P. κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), V. γαύρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά ; see also *threat.* |
| **Bluster** | **v. intrans.** *Make a noise:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. παφλάζειν. *Boast:* P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (Thuc. also, but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast, threaten.* |
| **Blustering** | **adj.** *Tempestuous:* P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκύμαντος. *Boastful:* P. ὑπερήφανος, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, V. ὑψήγορος, στόμαργος ; see *boastful.* |
| **Blusteringly** | **adv.** V. ὑψικόμπως ; see *boastfully.* |
| **Boa** | **subs.** See *snake.* |
| **Boar** | **subs.** P. and V. ὗς, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), κάπρος, ὁ, V. σῦς, ὁ (Eur., *Supp.* 316). |
| **Board** | **subs.** P. and V. σανίς, ἡ, πίναξ, ὁ. *Plank:* P. and V. ξύλον, τό. P. κεραία, ἡ, Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ. *Maintenance,* subs.: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, δίαιτα, ἡ. *Feeding:* Ar. and P. σίτησις, ἡ. *Table:* lit. and Met., P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. *Council:* P. συνέδριον, τό. *Board of ten:* P. οἱ δέκα. *To elect a board of men advanced in years:* P. ἀρχήν τινα πρεσβυτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἑλέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 1). *On the boards* (*stage*): P. ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς. *On board,* prep.: P. and V. ἐπί (gen.); *of motion:* P. ἐπί (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.); adv., P. and V. ἐπὶ νεώς. *Be on board,* v.: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (absol.), ἐμπλεῖν (absol.). *Go on board,* v.: see *board,* v. *Put on board,* v.: P. ἐπιβιβάζειν, εἰσβιβάζειν, P. and V. εἰστίθεσθαι (Xen.). *Take on board,* v.: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀναβιβάζεσθαι. *Overboard:* see *overboard.* |
| **Board** | **v. trans.** *Go on board:* P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (absol. or εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεμβαίνειν (absol.), ἐπιβαίνειν (dat. or gen. or absol.), εἰσβαίνειν (εἰς, acc., V. also acc. alone), P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπί (acc.). *Board enemy's ship:* P. ἐπιβαίνειν (dat.) (Thuc. 7, 70). *Supply with food:* P. and V. τρέφειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Live:* P. and V. διαιτεῖσθαι. |
| **Boast** | **subs.** P. αὔχηαα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά, V. γαύρωμα, τό. *The boast of* (concretely of persons or things): P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, αὔχημα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1131). |
| **Boast** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπειν, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), Ar. and V. εὔχεσθαι, V. ἐξεύχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξεπεύχεσθαι, αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν, κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.), ἐκκομπάζειν, φλύειν (Æsch., *P. V.* 504). *Boast of:* P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἁβρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπικομπεῖν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. κομπεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), κομπάζειν (acc.) (rare P.), ἐξεύχεσθαι (acc.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.). |
| **Boaster** | **subs.** Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600). |
| **Boastful** | **adj.** Ar. and P. ἀλάζων. P. μεγαλόφρων, κομπώδης (Thuc.), ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑψήγορος, στόμαργος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Of words, etc.*: P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑπέρκοπος. |
| **Boastfully** | **adv.** P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως. |
| **Boastfulness** | **subs.** P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, τὸ κομπῶδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *boast.* |
| **Boasting** | **subs.** See *boastfulness.* |
| **Boat** | **subs.** P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, σκάφος, τό (Dem. 128), Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἡ, P. ἀκάτιον, τό, V. πορθμίς, ἡ, δόρυ, τό, κύμβη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Ship:* P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ. *Small boat:* Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ, πλοιάριον, τό (Xen.), P. κελήτιον, τό, λέμβος, ὁ. *Be in the same boat with:* Met., P. ἐπί τῆς αὐτῆς ὁρμεῖν (dat.) (Dem. 319). |
| **Boat** | **v. intrans.** See *row.* |
| **Boatman** | **subs.** *Ferryman:* P. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ. *Sailor:* P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ. |
| **Boatswain** | **subs.** P. and V. κελευστής, ὁ. *Boatswain's signal:* P. and V. κέλευσμα, τό. |
| **Bode** | **v. trans.** *Betoken:* P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Presage:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι; see *augur.* |
| **Bodily** | **adj.** P. σωματοειδής. *Of the body:* use P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Bodily exercise:* P. σωμασκία, ἡ. |
| **Boding** | **adj.** *Prophetic:* P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and V. μαντεῖος. *Prophetic of:* V. πρόμαντις (gen.), μάντις (gen.). |
| **Bodkin** | **subs.** *Pin:* V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ. |
| **Body** | **subs.** P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό ; see also *flesh.* *Dead body:* P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, σῶμα, τό, Ar. and V. νέκυς, ὁ, V. δέμας, τό. *Trunk:* P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.). *Frame* (*of things*): P. σῶμα, τό ; see *frame.* *Group of individuals:* P. and V. σύνοδος, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *The body politic:* Ar. and P. τὸ κοινόν, P. and V. ἡ πόλις. *In a body:* P. and V. ἁθρόοι. *With three bodies,* adj.: V. τρισώματος. *Exercise of the body:* P. σωμασκία, ἡ. *Be strong in body,* v.: Ar. and V. εὐσωματεῖν. |
| **Bodyguard** | **subs.** P. and V. δορύφοροι, οἱ. *Attend as bodyguard,* v.: P. δορυφορεῖν (acc.). |
| **Bog** | **subs.** P. ἕλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό, P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ. |
| **Bogey** | **subs.** *Goblin:* Ar. and P. Ἔμπουσα, ἡ ; see *goblin.* |
| **Boggy** | **adj.** P. λιμνώδης. |
| **Bogus** | **adj.** P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), κίβδηλος ; see *fictitious.* |
| **Boil** | **subs.** Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ, P. and V. ἕλκος, τό. |
| **Boil** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἕψειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 404), Ar. ἀναβράσσειν. *Boil* (*a kettle*): V. ἐπιζεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 392). V. intrans. Lit. or Met., P. and V. ζεῖν ; see *rage.* *Let one's* (*anger*) *boil up:* V. ἐξαναζεῖν χόλον. |
| **Boiled** | **adj.** P. and V. ἑφθός (Eur., *Cycl.* 246), P. ἑψητός (Xen.). |
| **Boiling** | **subs.** P. ἕψησις, ἡ, ζέσις, ἡ. |
| **Boisterous** | **adj.** P. σφοδρός, ταραχώδης, V. λαβρός, θοῦρος, αἴθων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. θούριος. |
| **Boisterously** | **adv.** P. σφοδρῶς, ταραχωδῶς, V. λαβρῶς. |
| **Boisterousness** | **subs.** P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Rush:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. |
| **Bold** | **adj.** *Brave:* P. and V. ἀνδρεῖος, ἀγαθός, θρασύς, τολμηρός, εὔψυχος, Ar. and V. ἄλκιμος (rare P.), V. εὔτολμος, εὐθαρσής (also Xen.), θρασύσπλαγχνος, ταλαίφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος ; see *fearless.* *In bad sense:* P. and V. θρασύς, τολμηρός, V. ταλαίφρων *,* τλήμων, P. θαρσαλέος. *Reckless:* Ar. and P. ἰταμός ; see *reckless.* *Bold of speech:* V. θρασύστομος, ἐλευθερόστομος. *Be bold,* v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν). *Be bold in speech,* v.: V. θρασυστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, P. παρρησιάζεσθαι *.* |
| **Boldly** | **adv.** P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θρασέως, P. τολμηρῶς θαρσαλέως, V. θρασυσπλάγχνως, εὐθαρσῶς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως. *In bad sense:* P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως ; see *fearlessly, out-spokenly.* |
| **Boldness** | **subs.** *Courage:* P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, τἀνδρεῖον, εὐψυχία, ἡ, V. εὐανδρία, ἡ, εὐτολμία, ἡ ; see *bravery.* *In bad sense:* P. and V. θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Boldness of speech:* P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. |
| **Bole** | **subs.** *Trunk of a tree:* Ar. and P. πρέμνον, τό, στέλεχος, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ. |
| **Bolt** | **subs.** *Missile:* P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), V. βέλεμνον, τό. *Arrow:* P. and V. τόξευμα, τό, οἰστός, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἰός, ὁ, ἄτρακτος, ἡ, πτερόν, τό ; see *arrow.* *Thunderbolt:* P. and V. κεραυνός, ὁ, V. κεραυνίοι βολαί (Eur., *Tro.* 92, cf. Ar., *Av.* 1242); see *thunderbolt.* *Bar for fastening:* P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κλῇθρα, τά. *Bolt-pin,* subs.: Ar. and P. βάλανος, ἡ. *Rivet:* V. ἁρμός, ὁ, γόμφος, ὁ. |
| **Bolt** | **v. trans.** Ar. βαλανοῦν, μοχλοῦν. *Fasten, bar:* P. and V. κλῄειν, συγκλῄειν, ἀποκλῄειν, Ar. and P. κατακλῄειν. *Bolt in:* P. and V. ἐγκλῄειν ; see *shut in.* *Bolt out, shut out:* P. and V. ἀποκλῄειν, ἐκκλῄειν. *Be bolted, riveted:* Ar. and V. γομφοῦσθαι, V. ἐφηλοῦσθαι. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν ; see *run away.* *Bolt upright:* see *upright.* |
| **Bombard** | **v. trans.** P. κατασείειν (*shake down*); see *overwhelm.* |
| **Bombast** | **subs.** P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, Ar. παφλάσματα, τά ; see *boastfulness.* |
| **Bombastic** | **adj.** P. ὀγκώδης, Ar. and P. χαῦνος ; see *boastful.* |
| **Bona fide** | **adj.** P. ἀξιόπιστος, Ar. and P. ἀξιόχρεως (also Eur. but rare V.). |
| **Bond** | **subs.** *Anything that binds:* P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Fetter:* P. and V. πέδη, ἡ, V. ἀμφίβληστρα, τά, δεσμώματα, τά, ψάλια, τά. *Bonds:* see *bondage.* *Bond of union,* subs.: P. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Written bond:* P. συγγραφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμματεῖον, τό ; see *contract.* *Security:* P. and V. ἐγγύη, ἡ. *Pledge:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, V. πιστώματα, τά. *They were anxious to do right beyond the letter of their bond:* P. τὸ δίκαιον μᾶλλον τῆς συνθήκης προθύμως παρέσχοντο (Thuc. 4, 61). |
| **Bondage** | **subs.** *Imprisonment:* P. and V. δεσμά, τά, δεσμοί, οἱ, φυλακή, ἡ. *Hold in bondage:* P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν. *Slavery:* P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ, V. τὸ δοῦλον. *Sold into bondage,* adj.: V. πρατός. |
| **Bond** | **adj.** *In bondage:* P. and V. δοῦλος. |
| **Bondman** | **subs.** P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμώς, ὁ; see *slave.* *Villein:* P. θής, ὁ, P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ. *Prisoner of war:* P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος. |
| **Bondwoman** | **subs.** P. and V. δούλη, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ, δμώη, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμωίς, ὴ, αἰχμαλωτίς, ἡ. |
| **Bone** | **subs.** P. and V. ὀστοῦν, τό. *Made of bone,* adj.: ὀστέϊνος (Plat.), Ar. ὄστινος. |
| **Bon-fire** | **subs.** See *beacon.* |
| **Bonnet** | **subs.** *Cap:* P. and V. κυνῆ, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πιλίδιον, τό. |
| **Bonus** | **subs.** *Extra pay:* P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ. |
| **Bony** | **adj.** *Lean:* Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. |
| **Book** | **subs.** P. and V. βίβλος, ἡ, P. σύγγραμμα, τό, συγγραφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βιβλίον, τό, V. πτυχαί βίβλων, αἱ. *Division of a work:* P. λόγος, ὁ. |
| **Bookish** | **adj.** Ar. and P. πολυμαθής. |
| **Boom** | **subs.** P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, P. βόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ. *Obstacle across a harbour, etc.*: P. ζεῦγμα, τό (Thuc. 7, 69). |
| **Boom** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. ψοφεῖν, βομβεῖν, κτυπεῖν (rare P.), V. βρέμειν. |
| **Boon** | **subs.** *Favour:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, V. προσφορά, ἡ (Soph., *O. C.* 581). *Grant a boon:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι, χάριν διδόναι, V. χάριν θέσθαι. *Advantage:* P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό ; see *advantage.* |
| **Boon-companion** | **subs.** P. and V. συμπότης, ὁ. |
| **Boor** | **subs.** P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ. Met., use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος. |
| **Boorish** | **adj.** Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, φορτικός, Ar. ἀγρεῖος, P. and V. σκαιός. *Ignorant:* P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἄμουσος, P. ἀγράμματος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος. |
| **Boorishly** | **adv.** Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, Ar. σκαιῶς, P. φορτικῶς. |
| **Boorishness** | **subs.** P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). σκαιότης, ἡ. |
| **Boot** | **v. intrans.** *Be of advantage:* P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν, V. λύειν τέλη, or λύειν alone; see *profit, avail.* |
| **Boot** | **subs.** Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ, V. ἀρβύλη, ἡ ; see *shoe, sandal.* |
| **Bootmaker** | **subs.** See *shoemaker.* |
| **Booth** | **subs.** P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ. *Market booths:* P. γέρρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ. |
| **Bootless** | **adj.** See *useless.* |
| **Bootlessly** | **adv.** See *uselessly.* |
| **Booty** | **subs.** P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἁρπαγή, ἡ. *Quarry:* P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό. *Arms taken from the foe:* P. and V. σκῦλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκευλεύματα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά. *Person* or *thing preyed on:* V. σκῦλον, τό, ἕλωρ, τό, ἕλκημα, τό, διαφθορά, ἡ, ἁρπαγή, ἡ. *Thing to be devoured:* Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ, V. θοινατήριον, τό, θοίνη. ἡ. *Drive off booty,* v.: V. λεηλατεῖν. |
| **Border** | **subs.** *Fringe:* Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά. *Edge:* P. χεῖλος, τό. *Of land:* P. ἐσχατία, ἡ. *Fringe:* Met., P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Boundary:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ, ὅρια, τά, V. ὅρισμα, τό, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.). |
| **Border** | **adj.** (E. g. *border-town*): P. μεθόριος. |
| **Border** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ὁρίζειν. *Border on, be near:* P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Neighbour:* Ar. and P. γειτνιᾶν (dat.), P. and V. γειτονεῖν (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.). |
| **Borderers** | **subs.** Ar. and P. πλησιόχωροι, οἱ. |
| **Bordering** | **adj.** *Neighbouring:* P. and V. πρόσχωρος, P. ὅμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος ; see *neighbouring.* *The plains bordering on* . . .: V. σύγχορτα πέδια (gen. or dat.). |
| **Border line** | **subs.** *On the border line, between:* use P. μεθόριος, with two genitives. |
| **Bore** | **v. trans.** *Pierce with a hole:* P. and V. τετραίνειν τρυπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Weary:* Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.). |
| **Borer** | **subs.** *Instrument for boring:* P. and V. τρόπανον, τό. |
| **Born** | **Be, v.** P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, γεννᾶσθαι, φύεσθαι, V. βλαστάνειν, ἐκφύεσθαι, ἐκγίγνεσθαι. *Be born before:* V. προφῦναι (2nd aor. of προφύεσθαι) (Soph., *Aj.* 1291). |
| **Borough** | **subs.** See *city.* |
| **Borrow** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. δανείζεσθαι, χρήσασθαι (1st aor. mid. κιχράναι). *Borrow in addition:* P. προσδανείζεσθαι. |
| **Borrower** | **subs.** P. χρήστης, ὁ. |
| **Bosom** | **subs.** Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Breast:* P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), στῆθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στέρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). *Seat of the feelings:* P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, V. στέρνον, τό, or pl., ἧπαρ, τό, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl., σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl., καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ, τό. |
| **Boss** | **subs.** ὀμφαλός, ὁ (Hom.). |
| **Both** | **adj.** P. and V. ἄμφω, ἀμφότεροι (neuter only in V.). *Both together:* P. συνάμφω, συναμφότεροι. *Tearing her hair with the fingers of both hands:* V. κόμην σπῶσʼ ἀμφιδεξίοις ἀκμαῖς (Soph., *O. R.* 1243). *From both sides,* adv.: P. ἀμφοτέρωθεν. *In both ways,* adv.; P. ἀμφοτέρως. |
| **Both . . . and** | **conj.** P. and V. τε . . τε, τε . . καί, καί . . καί. |
| **Bother** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.); see *trouble, distress.* |
| **Bother** | **subs.** P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ; see *trouble, distress.* |
| **Bottle** | **subs.** Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *For wine:* use P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ. |
| **Bottom** | **subs.** *Lowest part:* P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Foundation:* P. and V. πυθμήν, ὁ, P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Of a hill:* P. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Of ship:* P. ἔδαφος, τό. *To live right at the bottom of the sea:* P. ἐν μέσῳ τῷ πυθμένι τοῦ πελάγους οἰκεῖν (Plat., *Phaedo,* 109C). *To the bottom, downwards:* P. and V. κάτω. *Thoroughly:* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *From top to bottom:* P. and V. κατʼ ἄκρας ; see *utterly.* *Bottom upwards:* use adj., P. and V. ὕπτιος. *Get to the bottom of:* see *discover.* |
| **Bottomless** | **adj.** Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος. |
| **Bottomry** | **subs.** P. ἔκδοσις, ἡ. *Money borrowed or lent on bottomry:* P. ναυτικόν, τό. |
| **Bough** | **subs.** Ar. and V. κλάδος, ὁ, φυλλάς, ἡ, V. ὄζος, ὁ, ἀκρέμων, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 455), ἔρνος, τό, βλάστημα, τό (rare P.). *Young shoot:* P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Suppliant bough of olive:* P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἱκετηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ. |
| **Boulder** | **subs.** P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμάς, ἡ, πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Crag:* P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ, V. λέπας, τό. *Strewn with boulders,* adj.: P. and V. πετρώδης, V. λεπαῖος ; see *rocky.* |
| **Bounce** | **subs.** *Jump:* V. πήδημα, τό, ἅλμα, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). Met., *impudence:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. |
| **Bounce** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. πηδᾶν. |
| **Bouncing** | **adj.** *Very big:* P. ὑπερμεγέθης. *Fat:* Ar. and P. παχύς. |
| **Bound** | **adj.** *In chains:* Ar. and V. δέσμιος, or use pass. part. of *bind.* |
| **Bound** | **subs.** *Limit:* P. and V. πέρας, τό, ὅρος, ὁ, V. τέρμα, τό. *End:* P. and V. τελευτή, ἡ. *Due bounds, measure:* P. and V. μέτρον, τό ; see also *boundary.* *Leap:* V. πήδημα, τό, ἅλμα, τό (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό. *Set bounds to, check:* P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν. *Keep within bounds,* v. intrans.: P. μετριάζειν. *Go beyond bounds:* P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Within bounds, moderately:* P. and V. μετρίως. |
| **Bound** | **v. trans.** *Set bounds to:* P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν. *Fix a limit to:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν. *Border on:* P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Form boundary of:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Leap:* P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἅλλεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *I am bound* (with infin.), P. and V. ὀφείλω. (Dem. 753), or use P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, Ar. and V. χρεών με (rare P.). *We are all bound to suffer this fate:* V. πᾶσιν γὰρ ἡμῖν τοῦτʼ ὀφείλεται παθεῖν (Soph., *El.* 1173). *Be bound to, be sure to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). |
| **Boundary** | **subs.** P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ, ὅρια, τά, V. τέρμων, ὁ, τέρμα, τό, ὅρισμα, τό ; see *end, border.* *Boundary line:* Met., P. μεθόριον, τό ; see *border line.* |
| **Bounden** | **adj.** *It is my bounden duty* (with infin.): P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, προσήκει με, Ar. and V. χρεών με (rare P.); see *I am bound,* under *bound.* |
| **Boundless** | **adj.** P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μυρίος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος. *Abundant:* P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος ; see *immeasurable.* |
| **Bounteous** | **adj.** *Generous:* P. φιλόδωρος, V. ἄφθονος. *Abundant:* P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος. |
| **Bounteously** | **adv.** *Generously:* P. φιλοδώρως. *Abundantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). |
| **Bounteousness** | **subs.** P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. |
| **Bountiful** | **adj.** See *bounteous.* |
| **Bountifully** | **adv.** See *bounteously.* |
| **Bountifulness** | **subs.** See *bounteousness.* |
| **Bounty** | **subs.** *Favour:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Gift:* P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, Ar. and V. δώρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.). |
| **Bourgeon** | **subs.** *Sprout:* P. and V. πτορθός (Plat.), V. βλάστημα, τό (rare P.), βλαστή, ἡ (rare P.). |
| **Bourgeon** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), V. κληματοῦσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*). |
| **Bourn** | **subs.** *Limit:* P. and V. πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό, τερμών, ὁ. *End:* P. and V. τελευτή, ἡ. |
| **Bout** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἆθλος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *In wrestling:* P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό (Plat.). *Drinking bout:* Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὁ. |
| **Bow** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. κατακάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Incline in any direction:* P. and V. κλίνειν. *Crush:* P. and V. πιέζειν, V. γνάμπτειν. *Humble:* P. and V. , καθαιρεῖν, συστέλλειν. *Bow the head:* V. νεύειν καρα. *I am bowed down with woe:* V. συνέσταλμαι κακοῖς (Eur., *H. F.* 1417). *Bow the knee:* V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or κάμπτειν alone. V. intrans. *Bend:* P. and V. κάμπτεστθαι. *Incline:* P. *and* V. κλίνεσθαι. *Bend forward:* Ar. and P. κύπτειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Make obeisance:* P. and V. προσκυνεῖν, V. προσπίπτειν, προσπίτνειν. *Bow to:* Met., P. and V. ὑποπτήσσειν (acc.). *Yield to:* P. and V. εἴκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.). *Bowing* (*to fate*) *since they thought that all was on the way to being lost:* P. ὑποκατακλινόμενοι ἐπειδὴ τοῖς ὅλοις ἡττᾶσθαι ἐνόμιζον (Dem. 127). *Since I hear you say so, I bow* (*to your decision*): P. ἐπειδὴ σοῦ ἀκούω ταῦτα λέγοντος κάμπτομαι (Plat., *Prot.* 320B). |
| **Bow** | **subs.** *Obeisance:* P. προσκύνησις, ἡ. |
| **Bow** | **subs.** *Circular shape:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Loop:* P. and V. ἀγκύλη, ἡ (Xen.). *Weapon:* P. and V. τόξον, τό. *Of a bow,* adj.: P. and V. τοξικός, V. τοξήρης. *Armed with the bow,* adj.: V. τοξοτευχής, Ar. τοξοφόρος. *Conquering with the bow,* adj.: V. τοξόδαμνος. *Shoot with the bow,* v. trans. or intrans.: P. and V. τοξεύειν ; v. trans., Ar. and P. κατατοξεύειν. *Have two strings to one's bow:* see under *string.* *Rainbow:* P. Ἶρις, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 616B). |
| **Bowed (with age)** | **adj.** Ar. κυφός, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπής. |
| **Bowels** | **subs.** P. and V. ἔντερα, τά (Plat.), σπλάγχνα, τά (Plat.). *Bowels of compassion:* P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, V. οἶκτος, ὁ (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *pity.* |
| **Bower** | **subs.** V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ, κεῦθος, τό, ψυκτήριον, τό (Æsch., and Eur., *Frag.*); see *arbour.* |
| **Bowery** | **adj.** *Shady:* P. σύσκιος, ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κατάσκιος, δάσκιος, μελάμφυλλος, V. ὑπόσκιος. |
| **Bowl** | **subs.** *Hollow of anything:* P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον, Ar. and V. κύτος, τό. *Cup:* P. and V. κύλιξ, ὁ (Plat.; Eur., *Cycl.*), ἔκπωμα, τό ; see *cup.* *Mixing-bowl:* P. and V. κρατήρ, ὁ. *For catching the blood of victims:* Ar. and V. σφαγεῖον, τό. |
| **Bowl** | **v. trans.** P. and V. κυλινδεῖν or κυλίνδειν (Xen., also Ar.). *Bowl over:* P. and V. καταβάλλειν. |
| **Bowman** | **subs.** P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted bowman:* Ar. and P. ἱπποτοξότης, ὁ. |
| **Bows** | **subs.** *Of a ship:* P. and V. πρῷρα, ἡ. *From the bows:* P. and V. ἐκ πρῴρας, P. πρῴραθεν. |
| **Bowshot** | **subs.** P. and V. τόξευμα, τό. *Within bowshot:* P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Out of bowshot:* P. ἔξω τοξεύματος. |
| **Bowstring** | **subs.** P. and V. νευρά, ἡ (Xen.), V. θῶμιγξ, ὁ. |
| **Bow-wow** | *Sound made by a dog:* Ar. αὗ αὗ (*Vesp.* 903). |
| **Box** | **subs.** Ar. and P. κάδος, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 616D), κιβωτός, ἡ (Lys.), P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, ζύγαστρον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. λέβης, ὁ. *Box on the ear:* Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Give* (*a person*) *a box on the ear:* P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν (acc.). *Witness-box:* see *witness-box.* |
| **Box** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. πυκτεύειν. |
| **Boxer** | **subs.** P. and V. πύκτης, ὁ. |
| **Boxing** | **subs.** P. and V. πυγμή, ἡ, P. πυκτική, ἡ. *Boxing match:* P. πυκτικὴ μάχη (Plat.). *Good at boxing,* adj.: P. πυκτικός. |
| **Boxing-gloves** | **subs.** P. ἱμάντες, οἱ (Plat., *Prot.* 342B). |
| **Boy** | **subs.** P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Lad:* Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειρακύλλιον, τό, P. μειράκισκος, ὁ. *Little boy:* Ar. and P. παιδίον, τό, παιδάριον, τό. *Of a boy,* adj.: P. and V. παιδεῖος. |
| **Boyhood** | **subs.** P. παιδεία, ἡ. *From boyhood:* P. ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδαρίου, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ νέου. |
| **Boyish** | **adj.** Ar. and P. παιδικός, P. μειρακιώδης, P. and V. νέος. |
| **Brace** | **subs.** P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. |
| **Brace** | **v. trans.** *Tighten:* P. ἐπιτείνειν. Met., *encourage:* P. ἐπιρρωνύναι, P. and V. θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν. *Brace oneself,* v.: P. and V. ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννύναι), P. ἐπερρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπιρρωνύναι). *Make an effort:* P. and V. τείνειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνεσθαι, ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. |
| **Braced up** | **adj.** Met., P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος. *The hands of the young are braced for action:* V. νέων τοι δρᾶν μὲν ἔντονοι χέρες (Eur., *Frag.*). |
| **Bracing** | **adj.** *Cool:* P. and V. ψυχρός. *Healthy:* P. ὑγιεινός. |
| **Bracelets** | **subs.** P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.). |
| **Brackish** | **adj.** P. and V. ἁλμυρός. |
| **Brag** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν, εὔχεσθαι, ἐξεύχεσθαι, ἐξεπεύχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast.* *Brag of:* see *boast of.* |
| **Brag** | **subs.** P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον ; see *boast, boastfulness.* *Braggart,* subs. Ar. .and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ. V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600). |
| **Braggart** | **adj.** Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, P. κομπώδης (Thuc.), V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑψήγορος, στόμαργος, γαῦρος ; see *boastful.* *Of words, etc.*: P. and V. ὑψηλός, P. ὑπέρκοπος. |
| **Bragging** | **adj.** See *boastful.* |
| **Braggingly** | **adv.** V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως ; see *boastfully.* |
| **Braid** | **v. trans.** P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν ; see also *adorn.* |
| **Braid** | **subs.** Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ. |
| **Brain** | **subs.** P. and V. ἐγκέφαλος, ὁ, V. μυελός, ὁ. Met., P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.); see *mind.* |
| **Brainless** | **adj.** P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος. |
| **Brake** | **subs.** See *thicket.* *For checking speed:* use Met., P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ. *Bramble,* subs.: P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. |
| **Bran** | **subs.** P. πίτυρα, τά. |
| **Branch** | **subs.** *Bough:* Ar. and V. κλάδος, ὁ, φυλλάς, ἡ, V. ὄζος, ὁ, ἀκρέμων, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 455), ἔρνος, τό, βλάστημα, τό (rare P.). *Young shoot:* P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.). κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Suppliant branch of olive:* P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἱκετηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ. *Associated club:* P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Divicion of a family, etc.*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μερίς, ἡ. *Part:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Of a river:* P. κέρας, τό. *Species, kind:* P. and V. εἶδος, τό. *Tribe:* P. and V. φυλή, ἡ. *Root and branch* (*destroy*): use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόπρεμνος, or adv., V. πρυμνόθεν ; see *utterly.* *Seamanship is a branch of art:* P. τὸ ναυτικὸν τέχνης ἐστί (Thuc. 1, 142). |
| **Branch** | **v. intrans.** *Of a road, river, etc.*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. |
| **Branching** | **adj.** V. σχιστός, δίστομος, πολύσχιστος. *Of horns:* P. and V. ὑψηλός. *Branching,* subs.: P. σχίσις, ἡ. |
| **Brand** | **subs.** *Torch:* P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, V. δαλός, ὁ, πεύκη, ἡ, πύρσος, ὁ, πανός, ὁ (rare Æsch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), λαμπτήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾷς, ἡ. *Sword:* P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος. τό, κνώδων, ὁ, σίδηρος, ὁ; see *sword.* *Small sword:* P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ. *Mark burnt in:* P. ἔγκαυμα, τό (Plat.). *Disgrace:* P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνη, ἡ, κηλίς, ἡ. |
| **Brand** | **v. trans.** *Mark the body:* Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Set a mark on:* P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν ; see *stam*p. *Brand with infamy, disgrace publicly:* Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν. *Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν. *Branded with infamy, publicly disgraced:* Ar. and P. ἄτιμος. *Branded as o runaway:* Ar. δραπέτης ἐστιγμένος. *A branded slave:* Ar.. *and* P. στιγματίας, ὁ (Xen.). |
| **Brandish** | **v. trans.** P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. *Swing:* V. σφενδονᾶν, διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, P. αἰωρεῖν. |
| **Brandishing** | **subs.** P. ἐπανάσεισις, ἡ. |
| **Brasier** | **subs.** See *brazier.* |
| **Brass** | **subs.** P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Brazen vessel:* Ar. and P. χάλχωμα, τό, P. χαλκεῖον, τό. *Chains of brass:* V. χαλκεύματα, τά. *Worker in brass:* Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ. |
| **Brass** | **adj.** See *brazen.* |
| **Bravado** | **subs.** *Boasting:* P. κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), V. γαύρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά ; see *threat.* |
| **Brave** | **v. trans.** *Face:* P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, ὑπέχειν, P. ὑπομένειν. *Withstand:* P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Have no fear of:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). |
| **Brave** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀνδρεῖος, ἀγαθός, θρασύς, τολμηρός, εὔψυχος, Ar. and V. ἄλκιμος (rare P.), V. εὔτολμος, εὐθαρσής (also Xen.), θρασύσπλαγχνος, ταλαίφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος ; see also *fearless.* *Fine, splendid:* P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, σεμνός. |
| **Bravely** | **adv.** P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θρασέως, P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, V. θρασυσπλάγχνως, εὐθαρσῶς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως ; see also *fearlessly.* *Splendidly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς. |
| **Bravery** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, τἀνδρεῖον, θυμός, ὁ, εὐψυχία, ἡ, V. εὐτολμία, ἡ, τὸ ἐσθλόν, εὐανδρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Splendour:* P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. ἀγλάϊσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ. |
| **Bravo** | **interj.** Ar. and P. εὖγε. |
| **Brawl** | **subs.** *Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Quarrel:* P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). |
| **Brawl** | **v. intrans.** *Mike a noise:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Quarrel:* P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι; see *quarrel.* *Riot:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν ; see *riot.* |
| **Brawler** | **subs.** P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ. |
| **Brawn** | **subs.** Met., *strength of body:* P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). |
| **Brawny** | **adj.** P. and V. εὐτραφής ; see *strong.* |
| **Bray** | **subs.** *Of an ass:* use P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ. *Of a trumpet:* see *blare.* |
| **Bray** | **v. trans.** *In a mortar:* Ar. and P. τρίβειν. V. intrans. *Of asses:* use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. βρωμᾶσθαι. *Of a trumpet:* see *blare.* |
| **Braze** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. κολλᾶν, συγκολλᾶν. |
| **Brazen** | **adj.** P. and V. χαλκοῦς, Ar. and V. χαλκήλατος, V. χάλκεος, εὔχαλκος, πάγχαλκος, χαλκήρης. *A brazen vessel:* see *copper.* *Impudent:* P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, P. ὑβριστικός, ὑπεραναίσχυντος ; see *shameless.* *With brazen sides,* adj.: V. χαλκόπλευρος. *Brazen-armed,* adj. V. χαλκοπληθής (Eur., *Supp.* 1220). |
| **Brazen-backed** | **adj.** V. χαλκόνωτος. |
| **Brazen-beaked** | **adj.** V. χαλκόστομος. |
| **Brazen-faced** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, V. κυνῶπις ; see *shameless.* |
| **Brazen-footed)** | **adj.** V. χαλκόπους. |
| **Brazen-hoofed** | **adj.** Ar. χαλκόκροτος. |
| **Brazenly** | **adv.** Met., P. and V. ἀναιδῶς ; see *shamelessly.* |
| **Brazen-mouthed** | **adj.** V. χαλκόστομος. |
| **Brazenness** | **subs.** Met., P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ ; see *shamelessness.* |
| **Brazier** | **subs.** *Worker in brass:* Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, P. χαλκοτύπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Pan for coals:* Ar. *and* V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ. |
| **Breach** | **subs.** *In a wall:* P. τὸ διηρῄμενον (Thuc. 2, 76). *Hole:* P. τὸ κενούμενον. *Make a breach in* (*a wall*): P. διαιρεῖν (acc. or partitive gen.). *Of friendship, trust, etc.*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of a treaty:* P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Breach of law:* P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Commit a breach:* P. and V. παραβαίνειν ; see *transgress.* *Quarrel:* P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ ; see *quarrel.* *Making with the spear a wide breach in the gates:* V. πυλῶν ἔσω λόγχῃ πλατείαν εἰσδρομὴν ποιούμενος (Eur., *Rhes.* 603). |
| **Breach (a wall)** | **v. trans.** P. διαιρεῖν (acc. or partitive gen.). |
| **Bread** | **subs.** P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ. *Loaf:* Ar. and P. ἄρτος, ὁ. *Barley bread:* Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἡ (Plat.). *Food* (generally): Ar. and P. σιτία, τά, P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Bake bread:* P. and V. σιτοποιεῖν (Xen.). *Daily bread:* P. and V. ἡ καθʼ ἡμέραν τροφή, V. ἡ ἐφʼ ἡμέραν βορά, ὁ καθʼ ἡμέραν βίος. |
| **Breadth** | **subs.** P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Of equal breadth with,* adj.: P. ἰσοπλατής (dat.). *Breadth of view* (Met.), subs.: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, σύνεσις, ή; see also *liberality.* |
| **Break** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, καταρρηγνύναι, καταγνύναι, ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), V. ἀγνύναι. *Shiver:* P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συναράσσειν, ἐρείκειν, P. διαθραύειν (Plat.); see *shatter.* *Transgress:* P. and V. παραβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. λύειν, ὑπερπηδᾶν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρεξέρχεσθαι. *Break* (*the ranks of an army*): P. παραρρηγνύναι. *Break* (*a seal*): P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀνιέναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι, καταρρήγνυσθαι, ἀπορρήγνυσθαι, κατάγνυσθαι, V. ἄγνυσθαι. *Be shivered:* Ar. and V. θραύεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύεσθαι (also Xen.), διαρραίεσθαι. *Of day, to dawn:* P. ὑποφαίνειν. *The left wing at once broke and fled:* P. τὸ εὐώνυμον κέρας εὐθὺς ἀπερραγὲν ἔφυγε (Thuc. 5, 10). *When they saw their line broken and not cosily brought into order:* P. ὡς ἑώρων σφίσι τὸ στράτευμα διεσπασμένον τε καὶ οὐ ῥᾳδίως συντασσόμενον (Thuc. 6, 98). *The ranks broke:* P. ἐλύθησαν αἱ τάξεις (Plat., *Laches.* 191C). *Be broken in health:* P. ἀποθρύπτεσθαι, διαθρύπτεσθαι. *Be broken in spirit:* P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν), P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι. *Have one's collar-bone broken:* P. τὴν κλεῖν κατεαγέναι (Dem. 247). *I hove got my head broken:* V. τὸ κράνιον . . . κατέαγα (Eur., *Cycl.* 683). *Break one's neck:* Ar. and P. ἐκτραχηλίζεσθαι. *Break camp:* P. ἀνιστάναι τὸ στρατόπεδον ; see under *camp.* *Break away,* v. intrans.: see *escape.* *Break down,* v. trans.: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν ; see *destroy.* *A bridge:* P. λύειν. V. intrans. *Fail in strength:* P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, προκάμνειν (rare P.); see *faint.* *Be unmanned:* P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν); see under *unman.* *Fall short:* P. and V. ἐλλείπειν. *Fail, not succeed:* P. and V. οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Break forth:* see *break out.* *Break in, tame:* V. δαμάζειν, πωλοδαμνεῖν. *Be broken in:* P. and V. καταρτύεσθαι (Plat.). *Newly broken in:* V. νεοζυγής. *Break in, interrupt talk,* v. intrans.: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Break into* (*of attack*), v. trans.: P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν (εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), εἰσπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone); see *burst into.* *Break loose,* v.: see *escape.* *Break off, put end to,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. διαλύειν, P. and V. λύειν ; see *discontinue.* *Break short off:* P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, ἀποκαυλίζειν, P. ἀνακλᾶν, κατακλᾶν, Ar. and V. ἀποθραύειν, Ar. συγκλᾶν. *Break off,* v. intrans.: use pass. of trans. *verbs.* *Cease speaking:* P. and V. παύεσθαι; see *cease.* *Break open:* P. and V. ἀναρηγνύναι, διαρρηγνύναι. *A seal:* P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀνιέναι. *A door:* Ar. and P. κατασχίζειν, V. διαπαλύνειν. *Break cut,* v. intrans.: see *escape.* *Of war, etc.*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι, καθίστασθαι, P. συνερρωγέναι (perf. of συρρηγνύναι), V. ἀναρρηγνύναι, ἐκρηγνύναι (or pass.), ἐρρωγέναι (perf. of ῥηγνύναι), Ar. καταρρήγνυσθαι. *The plague broke out there too and caused much trouble to the Athenians:* P. ἐπιγενομένη ἡ νόσος καὶ ἐνταῦθα δὴ πάνυ ἐπίεσε τοὺς Ἀθηναίους (Thuc. 2, 58). *Break out into eruptions* (*of the skin*): P. ἕλκεσιν ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc. 2, 49; cf. also Soph., *Trach.* 1089). *Break out into* (*lamentations, etc.*): P. and V. καθίστασθαι (εἰς, acc.). *Break through,* v. trans.: P. διακόπτειν, *a wall, etc.* P. διαιρεῖν. V. intrans.: see *escape.* *Break up,* v. trans.: lit. Ar. and P. διαλύειν ; see *destroy.* *A meeting, army:* P. and V. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. λύειν (Xen.), P. καταλύειν. V. intrans.: Ar. and P. διαλύεσθαι. *Of a meeting, army, etc.*: P. and V. διαλύεσθαι (Eur., *I. A.* 495). *Break with, rid oneself of,* v.: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (pass.) (gen.). *Stand aloof from:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). |
| **Break** | **subs.** *Pause:* P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ. *Cessation:* P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Respite:* P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Division:* P. διαφυή, ἡ. *Fracture:* P. ῥῆγμα, τά. See also *ga*p. *Without a break:* see *continuously.* |
| **Breaker** | **subs.** V. ῥηγμίν, ὁ. *Breakers:* P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό, or pl. *Beach where the breakers discharge themselves:* P. and V. ῥαχία, ἡ. |
| **Breakfast** | **subs.** P. and V. ἄριστον, τό. |
| **Breakfast** | **v. trans.** Ar. ἀριστίζειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀριστᾶν (Xen.), P. ἀριστοποιεῖσθαι. *Breakfast with another:* Ar. and P. συναριστᾶν (dat.). |
| **Breaking up** | **subs.** P. κατάλυσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ. |
| **Breakwater** | **subs.** P. χηλή, ἡ. |
| **Breast** | **subs.** P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), στῆθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στέρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). Also *of women:* V. οὖθαρ, τό. *Bosom:* Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Seat of the feelings:* P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, θυμός. ὁ, V. στέρνον, τό, or pl., ἧπαρ, τό, Ar. and V. καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ, τό, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl. *Beat the breast,* v.: P. and V. κόπτεσθαι (absol.). *Give the breast:* V. μαστὸν ἐπέχειν, μαστὸν προσέχειν. |
| **Breast** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν. |
| **Breast-band** | **subs.** Ar. στρόφιον, τό. |
| **Breast-plate** | **subs.** P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ. *Armed with breast-plate:* P. τεθαυρακισμένος. |
| **Breast-work** | **subs.** P. and V. ἐπάλξεις, αἱ, P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. θωρακεῖον, τό ; see *defences.* |
| **Breath** | **subs.** P. and V. πνεῦμα, το, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ, φύσημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Breath of life:* P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό ; see also *breathing.* *Of wind:* see *wind.* *Hold one's breath,* v.: P. ἀπνευστὶ ἔχειν (Plat.). *We are silent, holding our breath:* V. σιγῶμεν ἐγκάψαντες αἰθέρα γνάθοις (Eur., *Cycl.* 629). *In a breath* (*without taking breath*): use adv., P. ἀπνευστί. *Be out of breath,* v.: V. φυσιᾶν, ἀσθμαίνειν. *Pant:* P. and V. φυσᾶν. *Recover breath:* V. πνεῦμα ἀθροίζειν, P. ἐξαναπνεῖν. *Short of breath,* adj.: V. δύσπνους. *Shortness of breath:* P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἆσθμα, τά. *The restlessness which is the breath of Philip's life:* P. ἡ φιλοπραγμοσύνη ᾗ χρῆται καὶ συζῇ Φίλιππος (Dem. 13). |
| **Breathe** | **v. trans.** *Inhale:* use P. and V. ἕλκειν. Met., *breathe* (*words, etc.*): see *whisper.* V. intrans. P. and V. πνεῖν, P. ἀναπνεῖν. *Be alive:* P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν, V. ἔχειν πνοάς. Met., *breathe* (*slaughter, etc.*): V. φυσᾶν (acc.), ἐκπνεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. πνεῖν (acc.). *Breathe forth:* see *breathe out.* *Breathe into:* P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν (τινί τι). *Breathe on:* P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιπνεῖν (dat.) (Plat.). *Breathe one's last:* P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), V. ἐκπνεῖν, ἐκπνεῖν βίον, ἐκπνεῖν ψυχήν, ἀποψύχειν βίον ; see *die.* *Breathe out.* v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκπνεῖν. Met., *breathe out* (*slaughter, etc.*): Ar. and V. πνεῖν, V. φυσᾶν, ἐκπνεῖν. |
| **Breathing** | **subs.** See *breath.* *Hard breathing:* P. and V. ἆσθμα, τό, V. φυσιάματα, τά, φύσημα δύστλητον, τά, πνεῦμα ἠρεθισμένον, τό. *He cannot steady his breathing:* V. ἀμπνοὰς δʼ οὐ σωφονίζει (Eur., *H. F.* 869). *Breathing out:* P. and V. ἐκπνοή, ἡ. |
| **Breathing** | **adj.** P. and V. ἔμπνους. *Breathing space,* subs.: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. |
| **Breathless** | **adj.** V. δύσπνους. |
| **Breathlessness** | **subs.** P. and V. ἆσθμα, τό, P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.). |
| **Bred** | **adj.** *Well-bred:* P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.). *Of manners:* Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χαρίεις. *Ill-bred:* Ar. and V. δυσγενής, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Of manners:* Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, ἄγροικος. |
| **Breeches** | **subs.** P. ἀναξυρίδες, αἱ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θύλακοι, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 182). |
| **Breed** | **v. trans.** P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, φύειν (rare P.), φυτεύειν (rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. ἐκφύειν ; see *beget.* *Of the earth:* P. and V. ἀνιέναι. *Bring forth:* P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν ; see *bear.* *Breed* (*produce in a person*): P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι), ἐντιθέναι (τινί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινί τι), V. ἐνιέναι (τινί τι), ἐνορνύναι (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι). *Keep, maintain* (*animals, etc.*): P. and V. τρέφειν. *Breed horses:* P. ἱπποτροφεῖν (absol.). |
| **Breed** | **subs.** *Descent:* P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γέννημα, τό. *Rearing:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Something reared:* P. and V. θρέμμα, τά (Plat.). |
| **Breeder** | **subs.** *Of horses:* P. ἱπποτρόφος, ὁ. |
| **Breeding** | **subs.** *Procreation:* P. γέννησις, ἡ, P. and V. σπορά, ἡ (Plat.); see *procreation.* *Manners:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Education:* P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Good-breeding:* P. and V. εὐπαιδευσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *High birth:* P. and V. τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), γενναιότης, ἡ. *Maintenance:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Breeding of horses:* P. ἱπποτροφία, ἡ. |
| **Breeding horses** | **adj.** P. ἱπποτρόφος. |
| **Breeze** | **subs.** P. and V. πνεῦμα, το, Ar. and V. αὔρα, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), πνοή, ἡ (rare P.). *Wind:* P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ. *Favouring breeze:* V. οὖρος, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.). |
| **Brevity** | **subs.** *Of speech:* P. συντομία, ἡ, βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Shortness:* P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *With brevity, concisely:* use adv. , P. and V. συντόμως. |
| **Brew** | **v. trans.** See *boil.* Met., *contrive:* P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, πλέκειν, V. ῥάπτειν ; see *contrive.* *Ignorance of the trouble brewing and gathering to a head:* P. ἄγνοια τοῦ συνισταμένου καὶ φυομένου κακοῦ (Dem. 245). |
| **Bribable** | **adj.** Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. |
| **Bribe** | **subs.** P. and V. μισθός, ὁ, Ar. and P. δῶρον, τό, χρήματα, τά. *Receive bribes,* v.: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν, καταδωροδοκεῖν. *Taking bribes,* adj.: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Bring bribes,* v.: P. δωροφορεῖν. |
| **Bribe** | **v. trans.** P. δεκάζειν, διαφθείρειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν. *Bribed:* V. κατηγυρωμένος. *Be bribed:* Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν. |
| **Bribery** | **subs.** P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό. *Superior to bribery:* P. χρημάτων κρείσσων. |
| **Brick** | **subs.** Ar. and P. πλίνθος, ἡ. *Small brick:* P. πλινθίον, τό. *Make of bricks,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. πλινθεύειν (acc.). *Make bricks,* v.: Ar. πλινθουργεῖν, πλινθοποιεῖν, πλινθεύειν (mid. also in Thuc.). *Lay bricks,* v.: Ar. πλινθοφορεῖν. |
| **Brick** | **adj.** *Made of brick:* P. πλίνθινος (Xen.), V. πλινθυφής. |
| **Bricklayer** | **subs.** Ar. πλινθοφόρος, ὁ. |
| **Brickmaker** | **subs.** P. πλινθουργός, ὁ. |
| **Bridal** | **subs.** P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τά, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ; see *marriage.* |
| **Bridal** | **adj.** Ar. and P. γαμικός, P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.), Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφίδιος. *Bridal chamber,* subs.: V. θάλαμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εὐνατήριον, τό. *Bridal gifts,* subs.: V. ἕδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956). *Bridal song,* subs.: Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ. |
| **Bride** | **subs.** P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ, V. νύμφευμα, τό, νυμφεῖα, τά (Soph., *Ant.* 568), sometimes V. γάμος, ὁ, or pl., λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl. (Eur., *Hel.* 1634). *One about to be wedded:* V. μελλόνυμφος, ἡ ; see also *wife.* *Leading the bride,* adj.: V. νυμφαγωγάς. *Bride-chamber:* see *bridal chamber.* |
| **Bridegroom** | **subs.** P. and V. νυμφίος, ὁ. |
| **Bridesmaid** | **subs.** Ar. νυμφεύτρια, ἡ. |
| **Bridge** | **subs.** P. and V. γέφυρα, ἡ. *They broke down the bridge over the Anapus:* P. τὴν τοῦ Ἀνάπου γέφυραν ἔλυσαν (Thuc. 6, 66). |
| **Bridge** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ζευγνύναι, P. γεφυροῦν (Plat.). |
| **Bridle** | **subs.** P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.), ἡνία, ἡ (Plat.). |
| **Bridle** | **v. trans.** P. χαλινοῦν (Xen.), V. ὀχμάζειν, Met., Ar. and P. ἐπιστομίζειν ; see also *check.* |
| **Bridle up** | **v. intrans.** *Be angry:* P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι; see *angry.* |
| **Brief** | **subs.** *Hold a brief for:* see *advocate.* |
| **Brief** | **adj.** *Short:* P. and V. βραχύς, μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος. *Brief of speech:* P. βραχύλογος. *Concise:* P. and V. σύντομος. |
| **Briefly** | **adv.** P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην, ἐν βραχεῖ, P. διὰ βραχέων, V. βραχεῖ μύθῳ. |
| **Briefness** | **subs.** P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *Of speech:* P. βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Conciseness:* P. συντομία, ἡ. |
| **Brier** | **subs.** *Thorn:* P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), παλίουρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 394). |
| **Brig** | **subs.** See *boat.* |
| **Brigade** | **subs.** P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ ; see *division.* |
| **Brigadier** | **subs.** P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ, Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ. |
| **Brigand** | **subs.** P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ. |
| **Brigandage** | **subs.** P. λῃστεία, ἡ, τὸ ληστικάν. |
| **Bright** | **adj.** P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, παμφαής, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, φλογωπός, φλογώψ, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἐξαυγής (Eur., *Rhes.*); see also *flashing.* *Glossy:* Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Cheerful of looks:* P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός. Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Of intellect, quick:* P. εὐφυής, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat., and Eur., *Cycl.*). *Magnificent:* P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής. *Happy:* see *happy.* |
| **Brighten** | **v. trans.** P. and V. λαμπρύνειν (Xen.),V. φαιδρύνειν. *Cheer:* P. and V. φαιδρύνειν (Plat.). *Gladden:* P. and V. εὐφραίνειν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Wear bright looks:* P. φαιδροῦσθαι (Xen.), φαιδρύνεσθαι (Xen.). *Grow bright:* see *shine.* |
| **Brightly** | **adv.** P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. φαιδρῶς (Xen.). *Cheerfully:* P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.); see also *happily.* |
| **Brightness** | **subs.** P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Beam, light:* P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀκτίς, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *light.* *Cheerfulness:* P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). |
| **Brilliancy** | **subs.** P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. ἀγλάϊσμα, τά, χλιδή, ἡ. |
| **Brilliant** | **adj.** P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Pre-eminent:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περιφανής, V. ἔξοχος. |
| **Brilliantly** | **adv.** P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς. |
| **Brim** | **subs.** *Edge:* P. χεῖλος, τό. *The brim of:* use P. and V. adj., ἄκρος, agreeing with subs.; e. g., *the brim of the cup:* P. and V. ἄκρος κύλιξ; see also *lip.* *Fill to the brim:* P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι. |
| **Brimming** | **adj.** *Full:* P. and V. πλήρης ; see *full.* |
| **Brimstone** | **subs.** P. θεῖον, τό. |
| **Brindled** | **adj.** P. and V. ποικίλος, V. στικτός, κατάστικτος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. |
| **Brine** | **subs.** P. and V. ἅλμη, ἡ. *Sea:* P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἅλς, ἡ ; see *sea.* |
| **Bring** | **v. trans.** P. and V. φέρειν, ἄγειν, ἐπάγειν, προσάγειν, κομίζειν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Carry:* also, V. βαστάζειν ; see also *lead, guide, escort.* *Bring* (*accusation*): P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν, ἐπάγειν. *Bring about:* P. and V. πράσσειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν ; see *cause, contrive.* *Bring away:* P. and V. ἀπάγειν, *Bring back:* P. and V. ἀνάγειν, ἀναφέρειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *From exile:* P. and V. κατάγειν. *Turn back:* P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν (rare P.). *Bring back to life:* see *revive.* *Bring before:* P. and V. ἐπάγειν (acc. of direct, dat. of indirect object), προσάγειν (acc. of direct object, dat., or πρὸς (acc.), of indirect object). *Bring before the court:* see *hale.* *Bring down:* P. and V. κατάγειν, Ar. and P. καταφέρειν, P. κατακομίζειν. *Make come down:* P. καταβιβάζειν. *Knock down:* P. and V. καταβάλλειν. *Bring down* (*a weapon on a person or thing*): V. καθιέναι (acc.). *Humble:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. καταρρέπειν, κλίνειν. *Bring forth:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν. *Bear, produce* (*of animals generally*): P. and V. τίκτειν, V. ἀνιέναι ; (*of human beings*): P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, V. γείνασθαι (aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), λοχεύεσθαι, ἐκλοχεύεσθαι ; (*of trees, etc.*): P. and V. φέρειν ; see *yield.* *Bring forward:* P. προάγειν. *Introduce:* P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, παραφέρειν, παράγειν, προσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν. *Bring in:* P. and V. εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, εἰσκομίζειν. *Of money:* P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν ; see *yield.* *A law:* P. and V. γράφειν (Eur., *Ion.* 443). *Bring in besides:* P. and V. ἐπεισφέρειν. *Bring on:* P. and V. ἐπάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν ; *consequences, etc.*: P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι (Xen.). *Bring on oneself:* P. and V. ἐπάγεσθαι. *Bring oneself to:* P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), V. ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), ἐξανέχεσθαι (part.). *Bring out:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκκομίζειν, ἐξάγειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν ; see also *expose, show.* *Bring out a play:* Ar. and P. διδάσκειν ; *a book:* P. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκδιδόναι. *Bring over, win over to another:* P. προσποιεῖν ; *to oneself:* P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι; see *bring round, win.* *Bring round:* P. περικομίζειν. *I know well that they will all be brought round to this view:* P. εὖ οἶδʼ ὅτι πάντες ἐπὶ ταύτην κατενεχθήσονται τὴν ὑπόθεσιν (Isoc. 295A). *Bring to:* P. and V. προσάγειν, προσφέρειν, P. προσκομίζειν. Met., *recover* (*one who is ill*): P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀναφέρειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Bring to bear:* P. and V. προσφέρειν, προσάγειν, P. προσκομίζειν. *Bring to land:* P. and V. κατάγειν, P. κατακομίζειν. *Bring to light:* P. and V. εἰς φῶς ἄγειν ; see *expose.* *Bring to mind, remember:* P. and V. μεμνῆσθαι (perf. pass. μιμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν ; see *remember.* *Bring to another's mind:* P. and V. ἀναμιμνήσκειν ; see *recall.* *Bring to pass:* P. and V. πράσσειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν ; see *cause, contrive.* *Bring to trial:* P. εἰς δικαστήριον, ἄγειν, ὑπάγειν εἰς δίκην ; see under *trial.* *Bring together:* P. and V. συνάγειν. *Bring up:* lit., P. and V. ἀνάγειν, ἀνιέναι, V. ἐξανάγειν ; *a question:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν ; see *introduce.* *Rear:* P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν. *Educate:* P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, παιδαγωγεῖν. *An orphan:* V. ὀρφανεύειν (acc.). *An accusation:* P. and V. ἐπιφέρει *,* P. προφέρειν. *Bring up* (*educate*) *again:* Ar. and V. ἀναπαιδεύειν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Bring up against:* P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τί τινι); see also *apply.* *Be brought up in:* P. and V. ἐντρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Be brought up* (*with another*): P. and V. συντρέφεσθαι (dat.), συνεκτρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Bring upon:* P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τινί τι), V. εἰσφέρειν (τινί τι). |
| **Bringer** | **subs.** V. κομιστής, ὁ, κομιστήρ, ὁ. |
| **Bringing** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ. |
| **Bringing up** | **subs.** *Education, rearing:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, παιδεία, ἡ, V. ἐκτροφή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. παιδαγωγία, ἡ (Plat.). |
| **Brink** | **subs.** *Edge:* P. χεῖλος, τό. Met., *of danger, etc.*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Bethink you that you are on the brink of doom:* V. φρόνει βεβὼς . . . ἐπὶ ξυροῦ τύχης (Soph., *Ant.* 996). *I have come to sorer trials than Ilium, yea, to the very brink of danger:* V. κρείσσονας γὰρ Ἰλιου πόνους ἀφῖγμαι κἀπὶ κινδύνου βάθρα (Eur., *Cycl.* 351). *Yea, to the very brink of danger:* V. ἀκμήν γʼ ἐπʼ αὐτήν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1081). *Be on the brink of,* v.: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.), V. ἐπʼ ἀκμῆς εἶναι (infin.). |
| **Briny** | **adj.** P. and V. ἁλμυρός. |
| **Brisk** | **adj.** *Active:* P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Quick generally:* Ar. and P. ὀξύς ; see *active.* |
| **Briskly** | **adv.** *Nimbly:* V. κούφως, Ar. ἐλαφρῶς. *Quickly:* P. ὀξέως ; see *quickly.* |
| **Briskness** | **subs.** *Agility:* P. ἐλαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quickness:* P. ὀξύτης, ἡ ; see *quickness.* |
| **Bristle** | **subs.** Use *hair.* |
| **Bristle** | **v. intrans.** Ar. and V. φρίσσειν (Plat.). |
| **Bristling** | **adj.** *Standing upright:* P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὄρθιος. |
| **Bristly** | **adj.** *Rough:* P. and V. τραχύς ; see *hairy.* |
| **Brittle** | **adj.** P. κραῦρος (Plat.). |
| **Broach** | **v. trans.** *Bore:* P. and V. τετραίνειν. *A subject:* P. and V. εἰσάγειν, κινεῖν ; see *introduce.* |
| **Broad** | **adj.** P. and V. εὐρύς, Ar. and V. πλατύς, V. εὐρωπός. *Of river:* V. πλατύρρους. *Broad space,* subs.: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. Met., *generous:* P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος ; see *generous.* *Coarse:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, φορτικός. *Take a broader view:* P. περαιτέρω προνοεῖν (Thuc. 3, 43). |
| **Broad-backed** | **adj.** V. πλατύς, εὐρύνωτος. |
| **Broad-cast** | **adv.** P. and V. πανταχοῦ, V. ἁπανταχοῦ. *Spread broadcast,* v.: see *circulate.* |
| **Broaden** | **v. trans.** P. εὐρύνειν (Xen.), πλατύνειν (Xen.). |
| **Broadly** | **adv.** *Speaking broadly:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ πᾶν εἰπεῖν ; see *generally.* |
| **Broad-minded** | **adj.** See *generous.* |
| **Broadmindedness** | **subs.** See *generosity.* |
| **Broadness** | **subs.** P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Thickness, fatness:* P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*). |
| **Brocaded** | **adj.** P. and V. ὑφαντός. |
| **Brogue** | **subs.** P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ. |
| **Broider** | **v. trans.** See *embroider.* |
| **Broil** | **subs.** *Quarrel:* P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *quarrel.* |
| **Broil** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν. |
| **Broiled** | **adj.** P. and V. ὀπτός. |
| **Broken** | **adj.** *Of ground:* P. and V. τραχύς. *Broken in two:* V. διχορραγής ; see *split.* |
| **Broken-hearted** | **adj.** See *wretched.* |
| **Brokenness** | **subs.** *Of ground:* P. τραχύτης, ἡ. |
| **Bronze** | **subs.** P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Bronzes:* Ar. and P. χαλκώματα, τά (Lys.). |
| **Bronze** | **adj.** P. and V. χαλκοῦς, V. χάλκεος, χαλκήρης, πάγχαλκος, εὔχαλκος, Ar. and P. χαλκήλατος ; see *brazen.* |
| **Bronzed** | **adj.** *Sunburnt:* P. ἡλιωμένος (Plat.). |
| **Brooch** | **subs.** V. πόρπη, ή, περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ. *Cloak fastened by a brooch:* V. πορπάματα, τά. |
| **Brood** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, φρονιτίζειν, συννοεῖν (or mid.). *Look gloomy:* Ar. and V. συννεφεῖν. *Brood on:* P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι (acc.), φροντίζειν (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἑλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.); see *reflect on.* |
| **Brood** | **subs.** P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, γένος. τό, V. νεοσσοί, οἱ, σπέρμα, τό, γέννα, ή, γένεθλον, τό ; see *offspring.* *Earth-born brood:* V. γηγενὴς στάχυς, ὁ. |
| **Brooding** | **subs.** P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, σύννοια, ἡ. |
| **Brook** | **subs.** P. and V. ῥοή, ή, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), ῥεῖθρον, τό (Thuc. 7, 74). V. πηγή *,* ἡ, ῥέος, τό, χεῦμα, τό, νασμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). |
| **Brook** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν, ὑπέχειν, P. ὑπομένειν, καρτερεῖν, τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν), Ar. and V. ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξανέχεσθαι; see *bear.* *Acquiesce in:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Ill brook:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, P. and V. δυσφορεῖν (acc. or dat.). |
| **Broom** | **subs.** Ar. κόρημα, τό. |
| **Broth** | **subs.** Ar. and P. ζωμός, ὁ, P. ἔμβαμμα, τό (Xen.). |
| **Brothel** | **subs.** P. κλισίον, τό, Ar. and P. πορνεῖον, τά. *Keep a brothel,* v.: Ar. πορνοβοσκεῖν. |
| **Brothel keeper** | **subs.** P. πορνοβοσκός, ὁ. |
| **Brothel keeping** | **subs.** P. πορνοβοσκία, ἡ. |
| **Brother** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀδελφός, ὁ. Ar. and V. κασίγνητος, ὁ, V. κασις, ὁ, ὅμαιμος, ὁ, ὁμαίμων, ὁ, ὁμόσπορος, ὁ, ὁμόσπλαγχνος, ὁ, σύγγονος, ὁ, σύναιμος, ὁ. *Own brother:* V. αὐτάδελφος, ὁ, αὐθόμαιμος, ὁ. |
| **Brotherhood** | **subs.** *Relationship:* P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ ; see *relationship.* *Community:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. |
| **Brother-in-law** | **subs.** P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, πενθερός, ὁ. |
| **Brotherless** | **adj.** V. ἀνάδελφος. |
| **Brotherly** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀδελφός (Plat.). *Of one's own brother:* V. αὐτάδελφος. |
| **Brow** | **subs.** P. and V. ὀφρύς, ἡ. *Forehead:* P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Temple:* Ar. and P. κρόταφος, ὁ. *Of a hill:* P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, λόφος, ὁ, P. ἀκρωνυχία, ἡ (Xen.), V. ὀφρύη, ἡ. *Knit the brows:* Ar. τὰς ὀφρῦς συνάγειν. *With knitted brows:* V. συνωφρυωμένος ; see *knit.* *Knitting his brows in anger:* Ar. δεινὸν ἐπισκύνιον συνάγων (*Ran.* 823). *Lift one's brows:* Ar. and P. ὀφρῦς ἀνασπᾶν. *Relax the brows:* V. καταβάλλειν τὰς ὀφρῦς (Eur., *Cycl.* 167). |
| **Brow-beat** | **v. trans.** See *bully.* |
| **Brown** | **adj.** *Dark:* P. and V. μέλας, P. ὄρφνινος. *Tawny:* P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός. |
| **Brown** | **v. trans.** *Fry these* (*fish*) *and brown them nicely:* Ar. ὀπτᾶτε ταυτὶ καὶ καλῶς ξανθίζετε (*Ach.* 1047). |
| **Browse** | **v. trans. and absol.** P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat.). |
| **Browsing** | **adj.** V. νομάς (Soph., *Frag.*). |
| **Bruise** | **v. trans.** P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 705); see *beat.* |
| **Bruise** | **subs.** *Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Wound:* P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. |
| **Bruit** | **subs.** P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ. |
| **Bruit** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν ; see *circulate.* *Be bruited abroad:* P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.), V. κλῄζεσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι. |
| **Brunt** | **subs.** *You bore the brunt of the fighting:* P. προεκινδυνεύετε στρατευόμενοι (Dem. 25). *We say that we bore the brunt of the danger against the Barbarians:* P. φαμὲν . . . προκινδυνεῦσαι τῷ βαρβάρῳ (Thuc. 1, 73). |
| **Brush** | **subs.** *Broom:* Ar. κόρημα, τό. *Tail:* Ar. and P. κέρκος, ὁ. *Skirmish:* P. ἀκροβολισμός, ὁ. |
| **Brush** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. *Cleanse:* P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Graze, touch:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαύειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.), προσψαύειν (gen.). *Skim:* V. ψαίρειν. *Brushing aside a stone that fell beneath his foot:* V. μεταψαίρων πέτρον ἴχνους ὑπόδρομον (Eur., *Phoen.* 1390). |
| **Brushwood** | **subs.** P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κληματίδες, αἱ, φρύγανα, τά. *Bush:* P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Thicket:* Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ. *Covered with brushwood,* adj.: P. λοχμώδης, Ar. and P. δασύς. |
| **Brusque** | **adj.** *Brief in speech:* P. βραχύλογος. |
| **Brusquely** | **adv.** *In brief:* P. διὰ βραχέων. |
| **Brusqueness** | **subs.** P. βραχυλογία, ἡ. |
| **Brutal** | **adj.** *Of a brute:* P. and V. θήρειος. *Like a brute:* P. and V. θηριώδης. *Unfeeling:* P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Cruel:* P. and V. ἄγριος, ὠμός ; see *cruel.* |
| **Brutalise** | **v. trans.** V. ἀγριοῦν, ἐξαγριοῦν. *Become brutalised:* P. and V. ἀγριοῦσθαι (Xen., also Ar.). |
| **Brutality** | **subs.** P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀναλγησία, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ ; see *cruelty.* |
| **Brutally** | **adv.** P. ὠμῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως ; see *cruelly.* |
| **Brute** | **subs.** *Animal:* P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Wild beast:* P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δάκος, τό. *Creature* (generally): P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.). |
| **Brute** | **adj.** *Senseless:* P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Irrational:* P. ἄλογος. *Brute force,* subs.: P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. τό καρτερόν. |
| **Brutish** | **adj.** See *brutal, brute.* |
| **Bubble** | **subs.** P. πομφόλυξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., and Soph., *Frag.*). |
| **Bubble** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. ζεῖν. *Foam forth:* V. ἐξανθεῖν, κηκίειν. *Bubble up:* P. ἀνακηκίειν (Plat.). |
| **Bubbling** | **subs.** *Spray:* P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ. |
| **Buccaneer** | **subs.** P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ; see *pirate.* *Band of buccaneers:* P. λῃστήριον, τό. |
| **Buccaneering** | **subs.** P. λῃστεία, ἡ, τὸ λῃστικόν. |
| **Buck** | **subs.** P. and V. ἔλαφος, ὁ. *Young buck:* Ar. and V. νέβρος, ὁ. |
| **Bucket** | **subs.** Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεῦχος, τό. |
| **Buckle** | **subs.** V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πορπή, ἡ. |
| **Buckle** | **v. trans.** V. πορπᾶν ; see *fasten.* |
| **Buckler** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀσπίς, ἡ, V. σάκος, τό, κύκλος, ὁ; see *shield.* |
| **Bucolic** | **adj.** Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *rustic, rural.* |
| **Bud** | **subs.** Ar. and V. κάλυξ. ἡ, Ar. φῖτυ, τό, P. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Nip in the bud:* see *nip.* |
| **Bud** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, βλαστάνειν (Dem. 1251, and Thuc. 3, 26, but rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.). |
| **Budge** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Fly:* P. and V. φεύγειν. |
| **Buff** | **adj.** P. and V. ξανθός. |
| **Buffet** | **subs.** P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Box on the ear:* Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. |
| **Buffet** | **v. trans.** See *strike.* *Toss to and fro:* V. διασφαιρίζειν ; see *toss.* *Be buffeted* (*tossed about*): P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σαλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν. |
| **Buffoon** | **subs.** Ar. and V. βωμολόχος, ὁ, P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ. *Play the buffoon,* v.: Ar. and P. βωμολοχεύεσθαι, P. γελωτοποιεῖν. |
| **Buffoonery** | **subs.** P. βωμολοχία, ἡ, γελωτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.). |
| **Bug** | **subs.** Ar. κόρις, ὁ. |
| **Bugbear** | **subs.** *Goblin:* Ar. Λάμια, ἡ, Ar. and P. Ἔμπουσα, ἡ, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), μορμολυκεῖον, τό. *Object of hatred:* V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσημα, τό, στύγος, τά, στύγημα, τό ; see *abomination.* *Frighten by a bugbear,* v.: Ar. and P. μορμυλύσσεσθαι (acc.) (Plat.). |
| **Bugle** | **subs.** P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ, P. κέρας, τό (Xen.); see *trumpet.* |
| **Bugler** | **subs.** P. σαλπιγκτής, ὁ. |
| **Build** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Found:* P. and V. κτίζειν ; see also *construct, erect.* *Raise by building:* P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Build* (*ships*): Ar. and P. ναυπηγεῖσθαι, Ar. πηγνύναι. *Build across:* P. παροικοδομεῖν (acc.). *Build in* or *on:* P. ἐνοικοδομεῖν (absol.). *Build on to:* P. προσοικοδομεῖν (τινί τι). *Build up* (Met., *power, etc.*): P. κατασκευάζειν, P. and V. παρασκευάζειν. *Built by the gods,* adj.: V. θεόδμητος. *Well built* (Met., *of the body*): P. εὐπαγής. |
| **Builder** | **subs.** Ar. and P. οἰκοδόμος, ὁ. *Of ships:* P. ναυπηγός, ὁ. |
| **Building** | **subs.** *Act of:* P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ. *Of ships:* P. and V. ναυπηγία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 460). *The art of building:* P. ἡ οἰκοδομική. *Thing built:* P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκεύασμα, τά, P. and V. οἴκημα, τό ; see *house.* *Wood for ship-building:* P. ξύλα ναυπηγήσιμα, τά. *Building up:* Met., Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ. |
| **Bulge** | **v. intrans.** *Swell:* Ar. *and P* οἰδεῖν, P. and V. ἀνοιδεῖν, V. ἐξοιδεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 227); see also *project.* |
| **Bulk** | **subs.** P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Size:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Extent:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *The majority:* P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *The bulk of the property:* P. τὰ πλεῖστα τῆς οὐσίας. |
| **Bulkiness** | **subs.** P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.); see *bulk.* |
| **Bulky** | **adj.** P. and V. μέγας, V. εὔογκος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. ὑπέρμεγας, P. ὑπερμεγεθής, ὑπέρογκος. *Fat:* P. and V. εὐτραφής, Ar. and P. παχύς. |
| **Bull** | **subs.** P. and V. ταῦρος, ὁ, βοῦς, ὁ. *Of a bull,* adj.: Ar. and V. ταύρειος. *Like a bull,* adv.: Ar. and P. ταυρηδόν ; adj.: V. ταυρόμορφος. *Became like a bull,* v.: V. ταυροῦσθαι. *Kill bulls,* v.: V. ταυροκτονεῖν, ταυροσφαγεῖν. *Altars where bulls are sacrificed:* Ar. βούθυτοι ἐσχάραι (*Av.* 1232). *Killing bulls,* adj.: V. ταυροσφάγος. *Sacrifice bulls,* v.: Ar. and V. βουθυτεῖν. *Sacrificing bulls,* adj.: V. βούθυτος. |
| **Bullet** | **subs.** *Of lead:* P. μολυβδίς, ἡ (Xen.). |
| **Bullion** | **subs.** *Uncoined gold:* P. χρυσίον ἄσημον. |
| **Bull-necked** | **adj.** Use P. κρατεραύχην (Plat.). |
| **Bullock** | **subs.** Use *bull.* |
| **Bully** | **v. trans.** P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν. *Domineer over:* P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.). |
| **Bully** | **subs.** P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ. |
| **Bullying** | **adj.** P. ὑβριστικός. |
| **Bullying** | **subs.** P. and V. λύμη, ἡ, (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), αἰκία, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ. |
| **Bulwark** | **subs.** P. and V. ἔρυμα, τό, ἔπαλξις, ἡ, τεῖχος, τό, V. ἕρκος, τό. Met., *of a person:* V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ; see *defence.* *Bulwark against:* P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρυμα, τό (gen.), ῥύμα, τό (gen.), ἔπαλξις, ή (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Bulwarks of a ship:* V. παραρρύσεις νεώς (Æsch., *Supp.* 715). |
| **Bump** | **v. trans.** See *knock, jostle.* |
| **Bump** | **subs.** *Swelling:* P. οἴδημα, τό ; see *blow.* |
| **Bumper** | **subs.** Ar. and V. ἄμυστις, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* *and Cycl.*). *Drink a bumper,* v.: V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 565). *Pledging many a bumper:* V. πυκνὴν ἄμυστιν . . . δεξιούμενοι (Eur., *Rhes.* 419). |
| **Bumpkin** | **subs.** Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, ὁ or ἡ ; see *countryman.* |
| **Bunch** | **subs.** *Of flowers:* P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ. *Of grapes:* P. and V. βοτρύς, ὁ. P. σταφυλή, ἡ (Plat.). *Plucking bunches of tender myrtle:* δρέπων τερείνης μυρσίνης . . . πλόκους (Eur., *El.* 778). |
| **Bundle** | **subs.** *Of wood:* P. and V. φάκελος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 242). *Pack,* subs.: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά ; see *burden.* |
| **Bung** | **subs.** Ar. βύσμα, το. |
| **Bung** | **v. trans.** Ar. ἐμβύειν. |
| **Bungle** | **subs.** P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ ; see *mistake.* |
| **Bungle** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν. |
| **Buoy** | **v. trans.** *Support:* P. and V. αἴρειν, V. βαστάζειν. *Encourage:* P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν. *Buoy up with hope:* P. ἐπελπίζειν (Thuc. 8, 1). *Be buoyed up* (*on hope, etc.*): P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι ἐπί (gen.). *Buoyed up by one hope after another:* P. ἀναρτώμενοι ἐλπίσιν ἐξ ἐλπίδω (Dem. 346). *Hope ever buoyed me up:* V. ἐλπίς μʼ ἀεὶ προῆγε (Eur., *And.* 27). *It is hope that buoys up the generality of men:* V. ἐλπὶς γὰρ ἡ βόσκουσα τοὺς πολλοὺς βροτῶν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Whosoever is buoyed up by empty hopes:* ὅστις κεναῖσιν ἐλπίσιν θερμαίνεται (Soph., *Aj.* 478). |
| **Buoyancy** | **subs.** *Lightness:* P. κουφότης, ἡ. *Cheerfulness:* P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). |
| **Buoyant** | **adj.** *Light:* P. and V. ἐλαφρός, κοῦφος. *Cheerful:* P. εὔθυμος. |
| **Buoyantly** | **adv.** *Lightly:* V. κούφως, Ar. ἐλαφρῶς. *Cheerfully:* P. and V. εὐθύμως. |
| **Burden** | **subs.** P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βρῖθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Burden carried in the arms:* V. βάσταγμα, τό. Used *of a person:* P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφολκίς, ἡ. Met., *of anything that gives trouble:* Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος. ὁ. *Hindrance:* P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό. *The burden of sickness:* V. τοὐπίσαγμα τοῦ νοσήματος (Soph. , *Phil.* 755). *Freight* (*of a ship*): P. and V. γόμος, ὁ; see *freight.* *A ship of six hundred talents burden:* P. πλοῖον εἰς πεντακόσια τάλαντα ἄγον μέτρα (Thuc. 4, 118). *The clerk of the city came forward and read the Athenians* (*the letter*), *the burden of which was as follows:* P. ὁ γραμματεὺς τῆς πόλεως παρελθὼν ἀνέγνω, τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις (τὴν ἐπιστολὴν) δηλοῦσαν τοιάδε (Thuc. 7, 10). *Beast of burden:* see under *beast.* |
| **Burden** | **v. trans.** P. and V. βαρύνειν. *Load* (*a ship*): P. and V. γεμίζειν. Met.: see *distress.* *Burdened with:* V. σεσαγμένος (gen.). |
| **Burdensome** | **adj.** P. and V. βαρύς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, Ar. and P. χαλεπός ; see *troublesome.* |
| **Burgeon** | **subs. and v. intrans.** See *bourgeon.* |
| **Burgess** | **subs.** See *citizen.* |
| **Burglar** | **subs.** Ar. and P. τοιχωρύχος, ὁ; see *thief.* |
| **Burglarious** | **adj.** See *thievish.* |
| **Burglary** | **subs.** P. τοιχωρυχία, ἡ (Xen.); see *theft.* *Commit burglary,* v.: Ar. and P. τοιχωρυχεῖν. |
| **Burial** | **subs.** P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, ταφή, ἡ, P. θῆκαι, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 52), V. κατασκαφαί, αἱ; see *funeral.* *For account of burial,* see Thuc. 2, 34. *Carry out for burial,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. κομίζειν ; see *bury.* *Carrying out for burial,* subs.: P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ. *Compose for burial,* v. trans.: see *compose.* *Pick up for burial* (*after battle*): P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι. *Picking up for burial* (*after battle*), subs.: P. and V. ἀναίρεσις, ἡ. *Prepare for burial,* v. trans.: V. κηδεύειν. *Burial by hands of friends:* V. τυμβοχόα χειρώματα (Æsch., *Theb.* 1022). |
| **Burial-place** | **subs.** P. and V. τάφος, ὁ; see *tomb.* |
| **Burlesque** | **subs.** Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ. |
| **Burlesque** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν. |
| **Burly** | **adj.** P. and V. εὐτραφής, μέγας, Ar. and P. παχύς ; see *stout.* |
| **Burn** | **v. trans.** P. and V. κάειν, ἐμπιπράναι, πιμπράναι (Thuc. 6, 94, but rare P. uncompounded), Ar. and V. καταίθειν, Ar. ἐκφλέγειν, V. αἴθειν, πυροῦν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπυροῦν, συμπυροῦν *,* see *warm.* Met., *of passion:* Ar. and P. κάειν, φλέγειν (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν, θάλπειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν. *Join in burning:* V. συνεμπιπράναι (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Set fire to:* P. and V. ἅπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, V. ὑπαίθειν ; see *fire.* *Burn* (*bricks*): P. ὀπτᾶν. *Burn down:* Ar. and P. κατακάειν, P. καταφλέγειν, V. διαπυροῦσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 694). *Burn out:* P. and V. ἐκκάειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 633). *Have one's eyes burnt out:* P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς ἐκκάεσθαι (Plat.). *Burn to ashes:* V. συμφλέγειν (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. καταιθαλοῦν, καταίθειν ; see under *ashes.* *Burn up:* P. συγκάειν (Plat.). V. intrans. P. and V. κάεσθαι, ἅπτεσθαι, V. αἴθειν, αἴθεσθαι. *Burn with fever:* P. and V. κάεσθαι. *Burn with passion, etc.*: Ar. and P. κάεσθαι (Plat.), φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. θάλπεσθαι. |
| **Burn** | **subs.** See *stream.* |
| **Burning** | **subs.** P. ἔμπρησις, ἡ. *Burning heat:* P. and V. καῦμα, τό. |
| **Burning** | **adj.** V. πύρπολος, αἰθαλοῦς ; see *hot.* *Blazing:* V. πάμφλεκτος. |
| **Burning glass** | **subs.** Ar. ὕαλος, ἡ (*Nub.* 768). |
| **Burnish** | **v. trans.** See *polish.* *Burnished:* Ar. and V. ξεστός. |
| **Burnt** | **adj.** *Of bricks, etc.*: P. and V. ὀπτός. *Burnt up:* V. φλογιστός, ἔμπυρος. *Be burnt to ashes:* see under *ashes.* |
| **Burnt-offerings** | **subs.** V. ἔμπυρα, τά. *Divination by burnt offerings:* V. ἔμπυρος τέχνη, ἡ. |
| **Burr** | **subs.** Ar. τρίβολος, ὁ. |
| **Burrow** | **v.** P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Burrow through:* Ar. and P. διορύσσειν (acc.). |
| **Burrow** | **subs.** *Hiding-place:* V. κευθμών, ὁ; see *den.* |
| **Burst** | **v. trans.** *Break:* P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, καταρρηγνύναι, καταγνύναι, ῥηγνύναι (P. *usually compounded*); see *break.* V. intrans. P. and V. διαρρήγνυσθαι, ῥήγνυσθαι. *Of a storm:* V. ἐκπνεῖν. Met., *come on:* P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *When the storm bursts:* V. σκηπτοῦ ʼπιόντος (Eur., *Rhes.* 674). *Burst forth:* V. ἐκρήγνυσθαι. *Burst forth in anger:* V. ἐξαναζεῖν χόλον. *So that a bloody foam burst forth from the sea:* V. ὡς αἱματηρὸν πέλανον ἐξανθεῖν ἅλος (Eur., *I. T.* 300). *Burst in* or *into:* Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (εἰς, acc.), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), εἰσπαίειν (absol.), P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc.; V. dat. alone), Ar. ἐπεισπαίειν (εἰς, acc.), ἐπεισπηδᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat. or εἰς, acc.). *Bursting into tears:* V. δακρύων ῥήξασα . . . νάματα (Soph., *Trach.*919). *Burst out, rush out:* P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν. *Burst out laughing:* P. ἐκγελᾶν. *Burst out into* (*lamentation, etc.*): P. and V. καθίστασθαι (εἰς, acc.). *Burst out into eruptions* (*of the skin*): P. ἕλκεσιν ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc. 2, 49). *The whole plot would have burst over the city like a torrent:* P. ὥσπερ χειμάρρους ἂν ἅπαν τὸ πρᾶγμα εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσέπεσεν (Dem. 278). |
| **Burst** | **subs.** *When in a burst of passion she passed within the antechamber:* V. ὅπως γὰρ ὀργῇ χρωμένη παρῆλθʼ ἔσω θυρῶνος (Soph., *O. R.* 1241). |
| **Bury** | **v. trans.** *In the tomb:* P. and V. θάπτειν, γῇ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. καταθάπτειν, V. κηδεύειν, Ar. and V. τυμβεύειν, *Carry out for burial:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. κομίζειν. *Help to bury:* συγκομίζειν, P. συνεκφέρειν, P. and V. συνθάπτειν. *Bury* (generally): Ar. and P. κατορύσσειν. P. and V. κρύπτειν. *Buried, sunk in the earth:* use adj., V. κατῶρυξ. *Covered with a tomb:* use adj., V. τυμβήρης. *Buried with its owner* (*of arms, etc.*): P. συντεθαμμένος. *One who buries,* subs.: V. ταφεύς, ὁ. |
| **Bush** | **subs.** P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Thicket:* Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ, V. δρυμός, ὁ. *Uncultivated land:* P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Scrub:* Ar. and P. τὸ δασύ (Xen.). |
| **Bushel** | **subs.** Use Ar. and P. μέδιμνος, ὁ (Dem. 467) (equals about a bushel and a half). |
| **Bushy** | **adj.** Ar. and P. δασύς, P. λοχμώδης, λάσιος. *Of hair:* Ar. and P. λάσιος, δασύς, V. εὖθριξ, δάσκιος, ταρφύς, ζαπληθής. *Unkempt* (*of hair*): V. ἔνθηρος. |
| **Busily** | **adv.** P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously:* P. and V. σπουδῇ. *Be busily engaged:* P. ἀσχόλως ἔχειν. *Be busily engaged in:* Ar. and P. πραγματεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.). |
| **Business** | **subs.** *Affair, work:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμα, τό. *Occupation:* P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ασχολία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ. *Handicraft:* Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Object of attention:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Duty, work:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Do business,* v.: Ar. and P. χρηματίζειν. *Business dealings:* P. συμβόλαια, τά. *Do business with,* v.: P. συμβάλλειν (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *have dealings with,* under *dealings.* *The business of banking:* P. ἡ ἐργασία τῆς τραπέζης (Dem. 946). *There having been many business transactions between us:* P. πολλῶν συμβολαίων ἡμῖν πρὸς ἀλλήλους γεγενημένων (Lys. 102). *Man of business:* P. χρηματιστής, ὁ. *Agent, steward:* P. and V. ταμίας, ὁ. *Be a bad man of business:* P. μὴ χρηστὸς εἶναι περὶ τὰ συμβόλαια (Isoc. 292A). *Mind one's own business:* P. and V. τὰ αὑτοῦ πράσσειν. *None saw them save those whose business it was to know:* P. ᾔσθετο οὐδεὶς εἰ μὴ . . . οἷς ἐπιμελὲς ἦν εἰδέναι (Thuc. 4, 67). |
| **Business-like** | **adj.** P. πρακτικός. |
| **Buskin** | **subs.** Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ; see *boot.* |
| **Bust** | **subs.** P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό ; see *statue, breast.* |
| **Bustle** | **subs.** *Confusion:* P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ. *Fuss:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. |
| **Bustle** | **v. intrans.** Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν. *Be in confusion:* Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν ; see *hasten.* |
| **Bustling** | **adj.** Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *In confusion:* P. θορυβώδης. |
| **Busy** | **adj.** P. and V. ἄσχολος (rare V.) (Eur., *Or.* 93); see *industrious.* *Full of work:* P. ἔνεργος. *Over busy:* Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων, περίεργος. *Be busy,* v.: P. and V. ἄσχολος εἶναι, σπουδάζειν. *Be busy with,* v.: Ar. and P. πραγματεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.), διατρίβειν περί (acc. or gen., πρός, acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.). *Manage:* P. and V. πράσσειν (acc.). *Be over busy,* v.: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσὰ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλά. *Shall I launch my host against them when busy with their meal?* V. ἀλλʼ ἀμφὶ δεῖπνον οὖσι προσβάλω δόρυ; (Eur., *Phoen.* 728). *Busy oneself with,* v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.). |
| **Busybody** | **subs.** Use adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *Busybodies:* V. οἱ περισσοί (Eur., *Frag.*). |
| **But** | **conj.** P. and V. ἀλλά, δέ, Ar. and V. ἀτάρ (also Plat. but rare P.). |
| **But** | **adv.** *Except:* P. and V. εἰ μή, πλήν (gen.). *Nothing but:* P. οὐδὲν ἀλλʼ ἤ. *All but:* P. and V. ὅσον οὔπω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *Nearly:* P. ὀλίγου. *But for, had it not been for:* Ar. and P. εἰ μὴ διά (acc.). *We cannot but admire:* P. and V. οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως οὐ θαυμάζομεν, οὐκ ἔσθʼ ὅπως οὐ θαυμάζομεν. *Not but that:* P. οὐ μὴν ἀλλά. |
| **Butcher** | **subs.** P. and V. μάγειρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.,* also Ar.), Met., P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, V. μιαιφόνος, ὁ or ἡ, σφαγεύς, ὁ. |
| **Butcher** | **v. trans.** P. and V. σφάζειν ; see *kill, murder.* |
| **Butchery** | **subs.** P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφαγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ. |
| **Butler** | **subs.** See *servant.* |
| **Butt** | **v. trans. and intrans.** P. and V. κυρίσσειν (Plat.). |
| **Butt** | **subs.** See *cask.* *Target:* P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Object of laughter:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Butt-end:* P. στύραξ, ὁ, στυράκιον, τό. |
| **Buttocks** | **subs.** See *rum*p. |
| **Buttress** | **subs. and v. trans.** See *support.* |
| **Buxom** | **adj.** P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής. *Plump:* P. and V. εὐτραφής ; see *beautiful.* |
| **Buy** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ὠνεῖσθαι (aor. πρίασθαι), Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν. *To be bought, for sale,* adj.: P. and V. ὠνητός. *Bought with money,* adj.: P. and V. ἀργυρώνητος. *Buy off:* P. ἐξωνεῖσθαι, ὠνεῖσθαι. *Buy up:* P. συνωνεῖσθαι. |
| **Buyer** | **subs.** P. ὠνητής, ὁ. |
| **Buying** | **subs.** P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). |
| **Buzz** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. βομβεῖν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. θωύσσειν. *Make a noise*(generally): P. and V. ψοφεῖν. |
| **Buzz** | **subs.** P. βόμβος, ὁ. *Noise*(generally): P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. |
| **Buzzard** | **subs.** Use *hawk.* |
| **By** | **prep.** *Along side of* (*of rest*): P. and V. παρά (dat.); *of motion:* P. and V. παρά (acc.). *At:* P. and V. πρός (dat.), παρά (dat. or acc.), ἐπί (dat.). *Near:* P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen.); see *near.* *In adjurations to the gods:* P. and V. μά (acc.), Ar. and P. νή (acc.). *In oaths and entreaties:* P. and V. πρός (gen.). *Distributively:* P. and V. κατά. *Day by day:* P. and V. καθʼ ἡμέραν. *By twos, two by two:* P. κατὰ δύο. *By sevens:* Ar. καθʼ ἕπτα (*Av.* 1079). *Of the agent:* P. and V. ὑπό (gen.), Ar. and V. πρός (gen.). *Take, seize* or *drag by:* use gen. (cf. Eur. , *El.* 788). *By only three votes did they let him off the death penalty:* P. παρὰ τρεῖς ἀφεῖσαν ψήφους τὸ μὴ θανάτῳ ζημιῶσαι (Dem. 688). *Consider each point by itself:* P. ἕκαστον ἐφʼ ἑαυτοῦ σκοπεῖν (Dem.). *He lived by himself:* P. ᾤκει καθʼ αὑτόν (Dem. 1083). *By oneself, singly:* P. and V. αὐτὸς καθʼ αὑτόν. *By land and sea:* Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν καὶ θάλασσαν. |
| **By** | **adv.** *Near:* P. and V. πλησίον, πέλας, ἐγγύς ; see *near.* |
| **By-and-bye** | **adv.** P. and V. αὐτίκα, διὰ χρόνου; see *presently.* |
| **By-gone** | **adj.** *Past:* P. and V. παρελθών, ὁ πρίν, ὁ πρόσθεν, P. παρεληλυθώς. *Ancient:* P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός. *Let by-gones be by-gones,* v.: Ar. and P. μὴ μνησικακεῖν. |
| **By-way** | **subs.** Use *path.* |
| **By-word** | **subs.** *Disgrace:* P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό ; see *disgrace.* |